




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 936**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:16,429 --> 00:00:12,670

[Music]

2  
00:00:19,970 --> 00:00:16,439

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:21,890 --> 00:00:19,980

the birth of July 8 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:23,870 --> 00:00:21,900

Forces has announced that a flying ship

5  
00:00:27,290 --> 00:00:23,880

has been found and is now in the

6  
00:00:31,339 --> 00:00:27,300

possession of the on a rig change the

7  
00:00:34,550 --> 00:00:31,349

game changer I occasionally think how

8  
00:00:38,330 --> 00:00:34,560

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:00:42,700 --> 00:00:38,340

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:00:42,710 --> 00:00:45,850

[Applause]

11  
00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:48,580

is fade to black with your host Jimmy

12  
00:00:57,930 --> 00:00:51,440

Church on the game changer radio network

13  
00:01:06,810 --> 00:01:03,090

I need your help to the year 1985

14

00:01:08,970 --> 00:01:06,820

[Music]

15

00:01:11,870 --> 00:01:08,980

you're listening today to black with

16

00:01:31,070 --> 00:01:11,880

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

17

00:01:41,050 --> 00:01:34,900

good evening fade to black

18

00:01:44,460 --> 00:01:41,060

this spoke radio for

19

00:01:53,750 --> 00:01:44,470

the masses

20

00:01:56,360 --> 00:01:53,760

[Music]

21

00:01:58,410 --> 00:01:56,370

yeah

22

00:02:02,340 --> 00:01:58,420

[Music]

23

00:02:06,980 --> 00:02:02,350

hi how you doing

24

00:02:14,729 --> 00:02:06,990

how you doing today's Thursday October

25

00:02:19,860 --> 00:02:14,739

18th October 18 2018 294 days into the

26  
00:02:22,170 --> 00:02:19,870  
new year just 71 days left as always we

27  
00:02:25,440 --> 00:02:22,180  
are live from a bunker somewhere in the

28  
00:02:27,360 --> 00:02:25,450  
middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

29  
00:02:29,100 --> 00:02:27,370  
California and I would like to welcome

30  
00:02:33,870 --> 00:02:29,110  
everybody listening all around the world

31  
00:02:36,210 --> 00:02:33,880  
all across the United States hither and

32  
00:02:38,670 --> 00:02:36,220  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

33  
00:02:40,460 --> 00:02:38,680  
down east and west north and south far

34  
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:40,470  
and near

35  
00:02:47,220 --> 00:02:44,319  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

36  
00:02:51,059 --> 00:02:47,230  
game changer Network and K GRA the

37  
00:02:57,150 --> 00:02:51,069  
planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

38  
00:03:00,479 --> 00:02:57,160

is crackin how you doing tonight is

39

00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:00,489

another fainter night tonight's Thursday

40

00:03:07,490 --> 00:03:03,280

night best night of the week I am in the

41

00:03:12,060 --> 00:03:07,500

chair it is open lines all night long

42

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:12,070

write the numbers down they are three

43

00:03:19,949 --> 00:03:16,239

two three eight two five five zero four

44

00:03:25,349 --> 00:03:19,959

five or three two three two seven five

45

00:03:29,069 --> 00:03:25,359

nine six nine five or eight one eight

46

00:03:32,640 --> 00:03:29,079

nine two one six nine two nine

47

00:03:37,740 --> 00:03:32,650

oh man it's gonna be great I love

48

00:03:40,880 --> 00:03:37,750

Thursday night and especially after a

49

00:03:46,009 --> 00:03:40,890

week like we've had here on the show

50

00:03:50,670 --> 00:03:46,019

Monday night we had anomaly here great

51  
00:03:53,400 --> 00:03:50,680  
great met smart sharp almost said young

52  
00:03:56,160 --> 00:03:53,410  
man almost said kid well compared to me

53  
00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:56,170  
he would be just an amazing conversation

54  
00:04:03,180 --> 00:03:58,720  
and that was Monday Tuesday night Leo

55  
00:04:06,000 --> 00:04:03,190  
Sagami who brought it a incredible

56  
00:04:08,430 --> 00:04:06,010  
conversation with Leo live from Rome

57  
00:04:11,490 --> 00:04:08,440  
Italy and I still can't get the

58  
00:04:14,189 --> 00:04:11,500  
alchemical door out of my it's you know

59  
00:04:15,390 --> 00:04:14,199  
it's burn to my retinas what a crazy how

60  
00:04:19,400 --> 00:04:15,400  
would you like to have that in

61  
00:04:21,150 --> 00:04:19,410  
or town right those statues there but

62  
00:04:23,820 --> 00:04:21,160  
incredible just an incredible

63  
00:04:27,180 --> 00:04:23,830

conversation with Leo in his book the

64

00:04:31,020 --> 00:04:27,190

invisible masters and then of course

65

00:04:33,600 --> 00:04:31,030

last night which the a our board and

66

00:04:35,610 --> 00:04:33,610

roundtable with Michael Lee Hill and

67

00:04:38,810 --> 00:04:35,620

everybody that came on the show last

68

00:04:43,170 --> 00:04:38,820

night Charlotte and PJ and clay and and

69

00:04:45,600 --> 00:04:43,180

Joshua Joshua was a Karen and they're

70

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:45,610

all getting a bunch of them will be at

71

00:04:52,040 --> 00:04:47,440

the Stargate conference next week in

72

00:04:54,779 --> 00:04:52,050

Albuquerque and that's wow you know and

73

00:04:57,719 --> 00:04:54,789

that's going down next week in

74

00:05:00,420 --> 00:04:57,729

Albuquerque we can't go I'm just gonna

75

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:00,430

let everybody know we we looked into it

76

00:05:05,180 --> 00:05:02,560

really hard and in in making

77

00:05:09,210 --> 00:05:05,190

arrangements and stuff we actually have

78

00:05:10,890 --> 00:05:09,220

some family stuff that celebrations that

79

00:05:15,450 --> 00:05:10,900

we have going on next weekend

80

00:05:19,170 --> 00:05:15,460

that are clearly on the books that part

81

00:05:20,700 --> 00:05:19,180

is not gonna happen we need to hang out

82

00:05:24,480 --> 00:05:20,710

here so everybody have a good time at

83

00:05:29,010 --> 00:05:24,490

the Stargate conference at at the Ramada

84

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:29,020

Inn in downtown Albuquerque okay so that

85

00:05:36,750 --> 00:05:32,080

that was that show last night was

86

00:05:39,000 --> 00:05:36,760

incredible it was incredible and I which

87

00:05:40,920 --> 00:05:39,010

takes us to tonight after everything

88

00:05:42,420 --> 00:05:40,930

that went down this week and I know that

89

00:05:45,810 --> 00:05:42,430

I was talking a lot and I'll mention

90

00:05:48,260 --> 00:05:45,820

this a little bit about the community

91

00:05:50,760 --> 00:05:48,270

too as well and unity in the community

92

00:05:53,250 --> 00:05:50,770

and I don't I don't want to ever lose

93

00:05:54,810 --> 00:05:53,260

sight of that but we're gonna do well

94

00:05:57,240 --> 00:05:54,820

we'll be talking about that tonight I'm

95

00:05:59,129 --> 00:05:57,250

sure that's what everybody is got on

96

00:06:00,719 --> 00:05:59,139

their minds plus everything that we did

97

00:06:03,240 --> 00:06:00,729

on the show this week so that's it it's

98

00:06:06,029 --> 00:06:03,250

open lines all night long have you seen

99

00:06:09,870 --> 00:06:06,039

anything strange in the skies you know

100

00:06:13,500 --> 00:06:09,880

anything strange in your house with your

101  
00:06:15,089 --> 00:06:13,510  
pets all that stuff let's have a good

102  
00:06:17,700 --> 00:06:15,099  
time tonight on the phones okay now

103  
00:06:19,860 --> 00:06:17,710  
let's let's just jump ahead and get

104  
00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:19,870  
everything out of the way you can follow

105  
00:06:26,010 --> 00:06:23,680  
me on twitter at JD oh of course you can

106  
00:06:28,369 --> 00:06:26,020  
hang out with us over at on stellar on

107  
00:06:31,409 --> 00:06:28,379  
stellar calm

108  
00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:31,419  
Facebook YouTube and for those of you

109  
00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:33,759  
out there right now that are joining us

110  
00:06:40,800 --> 00:06:36,400  
via YouTube hello we have to chat rooms

111  
00:06:45,260 --> 00:06:40,810  
we have Spreaker and we have K GRA and

112  
00:06:49,050 --> 00:06:45,270  
of course we have twitter @ JH radio and

113  
00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:49,060

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox that's where

114

00:06:52,770 --> 00:06:50,560

all of the action goes down in those

115

00:07:00,050 --> 00:06:52,780

conversations and any questions or

116

00:07:02,990 --> 00:07:00,060

comments for me it is hashtag f2 b q

117

00:07:07,409 --> 00:07:03,000

okay alright there you go

118

00:07:10,409 --> 00:07:07,419

email is jimmy at jimmy church radio.com

119

00:07:12,809 --> 00:07:10,419

and you know tonight what it what a busy

120

00:07:15,420 --> 00:07:12,819

week we've had here on the show and and

121

00:07:17,070 --> 00:07:15,430

putting together not only the shows that

122

00:07:18,330 --> 00:07:17,080

we did this week but a show like last

123

00:07:22,439 --> 00:07:18,340

night and the logistics and everything

124

00:07:24,839 --> 00:07:22,449

and we get to a thursday which for me is

125

00:07:26,429 --> 00:07:24,849

the highlight of the week because i get

126  
00:07:28,589 --> 00:07:26,439  
to hang out with everybody here and just

127  
00:07:30,119 --> 00:07:28,599  
kind of relax and and open up the phones

128  
00:07:33,769 --> 00:07:30,129  
and talk on the phones all night it's

129  
00:07:37,140 --> 00:07:33,779  
it's you know what we do but I've also

130  
00:07:39,659 --> 00:07:37,150  
this is our Friday which is taking us

131  
00:07:41,640 --> 00:07:39,669  
into this weekend and I've got so much

132  
00:07:44,640 --> 00:07:41,650  
stuff that I've got to do over at our

133  
00:07:48,450 --> 00:07:44,650  
house we had these wind storms and I've

134  
00:07:50,519 --> 00:07:48,460  
got to go and do all of that house work

135  
00:07:52,980 --> 00:07:50,529  
stuff yard work I got to take care of

136  
00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:52,990  
all of that stuff so I'm really looking

137  
00:07:59,129 --> 00:07:57,599  
forward to tonight's show okay and

138  
00:08:00,990 --> 00:07:59,139

dinner tonight

139

00:08:05,969 --> 00:08:01,000

that's actually what I was thinking

140

00:08:07,409 --> 00:08:05,979

about and I'm trying to avoid what what

141

00:08:09,629 --> 00:08:07,419

was discussed right before the show

142

00:08:12,749 --> 00:08:09,639

which is for dinner tonight because it's

143

00:08:15,540 --> 00:08:12,759

it's good to be good all right you know

144

00:08:19,019 --> 00:08:15,550

I'll think I've earned it been on this

145

00:08:22,110 --> 00:08:19,029

diet with a fast start diet and I've

146

00:08:27,420 --> 00:08:22,120

lost all of this weight yes I have one

147

00:08:31,159 --> 00:08:27,430

of the things that I don't talk about on

148

00:08:37,370 --> 00:08:31,169

this show by the way I don't is smoking

149

00:08:40,610 --> 00:08:37,380

well I quit smoking three months ago yep

150

00:08:49,250 --> 00:08:40,620

yep that's another thing

151  
00:08:51,500 --> 00:08:49,260  
oh yeah so there's that too as well and

152  
00:08:54,890 --> 00:08:51,510  
so with the with the fast start diet

153  
00:08:59,660 --> 00:08:54,900  
losing you know all that weight and I

154  
00:09:02,180 --> 00:08:59,670  
feel great and color in my face and the

155  
00:09:05,240 --> 00:09:02,190  
dark circles as you can notice it's it's

156  
00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:05,250  
really weird and so last night during

157  
00:09:08,690 --> 00:09:06,480  
the show this is why I'm bringing this

158  
00:09:13,400 --> 00:09:08,700  
up with everything all these monster

159  
00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:13,410  
changes that we have done it changes to

160  
00:09:19,130 --> 00:09:16,800  
diet and changes to sleep and and our

161  
00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,140  
and our habits and things well I I did I

162  
00:09:24,110 --> 00:09:21,600  
quit smoking and if you've hung out with

163  
00:09:26,300 --> 00:09:24,120

me in public because I don't smoke on

164

00:09:28,520 --> 00:09:26,310

the air and I don't smoke on camera and

165

00:09:30,080 --> 00:09:28,530

I and I don't thing you know try not to

166

00:09:32,120 --> 00:09:30,090

but if you've seen me in public I'll

167

00:09:33,770 --> 00:09:32,130

always you can find me somewhere

168

00:09:37,360 --> 00:09:33,780

sneaking out and sneaking around the

169

00:09:41,470 --> 00:09:37,370

corner and and and smoking not anymore

170

00:09:44,390 --> 00:09:41,480

no you know and I went down to the

171

00:09:46,460 --> 00:09:44,400

dimensions conference last week or the

172

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:46,470

week before was that last week in the

173

00:09:49,760 --> 00:09:47,040

week before

174

00:09:51,080 --> 00:09:49,770

two weeks ago out there in the patio man

175

00:09:55,780 --> 00:09:51,090

with everybody else

176

00:09:59,150 --> 00:09:55,790

all those smokers and I wasn't smoking

177

00:10:04,100 --> 00:09:59,160

so there's all of these monster changes

178

00:10:05,510 --> 00:10:04,110

so tonight after the show you know with

179

00:10:07,580 --> 00:10:05,520

the diet and everything I was like man

180

00:10:10,700 --> 00:10:07,590

you know what I wanted for dinner

181

00:10:14,000 --> 00:10:10,710

tonight and I told you hey you know she

182

00:10:18,380 --> 00:10:14,010

she kind of looked at me like really but

183

00:10:21,860 --> 00:10:18,390

yeah yeah so there you go I don't want

184

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:21,870

to say what it is it's nothing it's not

185

00:10:25,220 --> 00:10:24,000

I want Philly cheesesteak sandwiches

186

00:10:27,470 --> 00:10:25,230

damn it that's what I want

187

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:27,480

after dinner tonight I mean after the

188

00:10:38,180 --> 00:10:32,160

show cheesesteak sandwiches and idolize

189

00:10:41,150 --> 00:10:38,190

that I said with Swiss cheese I want the

190

00:10:44,090 --> 00:10:41,160

peppers and I want to I want the onions

191

00:10:46,290 --> 00:10:44,100

and I just in the long and the long

192

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,300

bread

193

00:10:55,370 --> 00:10:49,600

oh man

194

00:10:58,380 --> 00:10:55,380

oh but I've earned it it's been months

195

00:11:00,570 --> 00:10:58,390

yeah yeah Eddie and PA just said let me

196

00:11:03,330 --> 00:11:00,580

guess it's a dinner his steaks and ribs

197

00:11:04,680 --> 00:11:03,340

on the grill I would do that except for

198

00:11:06,450 --> 00:11:04,690

you're talking about grilling at 10

199

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,460

o'clock at night 10:30 at night and

200

00:11:11,790 --> 00:11:08,560

we've done that in the past though we

201  
00:11:15,090 --> 00:11:11,800  
have but no we've got things to do first

202  
00:11:15,870 --> 00:11:15,100  
thing in the morning so yeah I just want

203  
00:11:24,170 --> 00:11:15,880  
Philly cheesesteaks

204  
00:11:28,860 --> 00:11:24,180  
right we're I'm high I feel cleansed

205  
00:11:32,100 --> 00:11:28,870  
I've I admitted it Philly cheesesteaks

206  
00:11:36,060 --> 00:11:32,110  
all right okay enough of that let's uh

207  
00:11:37,590 --> 00:11:36,070  
let's get this show crack it all right

208  
00:11:39,120 --> 00:11:37,600  
don't forget to become a fader Knight

209  
00:11:41,790 --> 00:11:39,130  
you can do that over at our membership

210  
00:11:43,020 --> 00:11:41,800  
section on the site oh look at John I

211  
00:11:44,940 --> 00:11:43,030  
can't even believe you did that

212  
00:11:47,720 --> 00:11:44,950  
you know what John did to me one night

213  
00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:47,730

him and his family we were sitting out

214

00:11:54,180 --> 00:11:52,240

we're in the dark and John John's got

215

00:11:56,040 --> 00:11:54,190

this I don't even know what to call it

216

00:11:59,760 --> 00:11:56,050

it's a it's a land yacht it's this big

217

00:12:01,380 --> 00:11:59,770

RV big big motor home nice one and we're

218

00:12:04,140 --> 00:12:01,390

sitting out in the dark I'm like man I'm

219

00:12:08,460 --> 00:12:04,150

hungry I want some munchies and they

220

00:12:11,280 --> 00:12:08,470

went and snuck over to their motor home

221

00:12:14,700 --> 00:12:11,290

and brought me back this giant pastrami

222

00:12:16,650 --> 00:12:14,710

sandwich and they brought me something

223

00:12:20,100 --> 00:12:16,660

else I forget what it was it was like I

224

00:12:22,800 --> 00:12:20,110

was like barbecue potato chips did John

225

00:12:24,990 --> 00:12:22,810

help me out here what was it it was like

226

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:25,000

they brought me I'm not kidding either

227

00:12:31,260 --> 00:12:27,760

who's like a Coke a pastrami sandwich

228

00:12:34,110 --> 00:12:31,270

and a bag of potato chips and I'm

229

00:12:37,500 --> 00:12:34,120

sitting in this lounge chair staring at

230

00:12:38,910 --> 00:12:37,510

the stars munching and I got potato to

231

00:12:40,620 --> 00:12:38,920

eat you're eating in the dark right so

232

00:12:44,160 --> 00:12:40,630

you got potato chips all over your chest

233

00:12:47,820 --> 00:12:44,170

and crumbs and I'm totally notching this

234

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:47,830

this pastrami sandwich and an ice cold

235

00:12:54,720 --> 00:12:52,000

coke in the dark man oh it was awesome I

236

00:12:56,880 --> 00:12:54,730

make the best chili the best

237

00:12:58,860 --> 00:12:56,890

cheesesteaks around these parts come and

238

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:58,870

try that's from sweet Nelly

239

00:13:04,950 --> 00:12:59,680

where do you

240

00:13:08,160 --> 00:13:04,960

of Nally where are these parts is it

241

00:13:12,329 --> 00:13:08,170

Burbank because if it's Burbank we can

242

00:13:14,540 --> 00:13:12,339

we can make that arrangement but yeah Oh

243

00:13:17,370 --> 00:13:14,550

John said it was Doritos that's right

244

00:13:20,850 --> 00:13:17,380

that I broke all the rules it was a

245

00:13:25,500 --> 00:13:20,860

filly it was a pastrami to Rios and a

246

00:13:25,980 --> 00:13:25,510

coke I love you guys you guys are the

247

00:13:28,970 --> 00:13:25,990

best

248

00:13:30,810 --> 00:13:28,980

all right become a faint or not join a

249

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:30,820

joint it's over in our membership

250

00:13:34,410 --> 00:13:33,279

section on the site and I you can get

251

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:34,420

everything that join and get a private

252

00:13:39,840 --> 00:13:37,839

email to me and he get commercial free

253

00:13:41,660 --> 00:13:39,850

downloadable archives and autographed

254

00:13:43,680 --> 00:13:41,670

shirts and hats and all that fun stuff

255

00:13:44,910 --> 00:13:43,690

whatever you want to do you can choose

256

00:13:48,269 --> 00:13:44,920

your poison right there become a fader

257

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:48,279

not today also we have our podcast it is

258

00:13:55,889 --> 00:13:52,000

just \$2 a month and there you go it's

259

00:13:57,840 --> 00:13:55,899

just \$2 per month we have over 900

260

00:14:00,720 --> 00:13:57,850

archived shows right there all of the

261

00:14:05,880 --> 00:14:00,730

apps that you that you need and it helps

262

00:14:07,860 --> 00:14:05,890

support the show okay all right let's

263

00:14:12,720 --> 00:14:07,870

let's get this show crackin all of our

264

00:14:16,380 --> 00:14:12,730

sponsors by the way last night we had a

265

00:14:18,449 --> 00:14:16,390

Ronnie McMullen on the show and Ronnie I

266

00:14:20,190 --> 00:14:18,459

wanted to take the time to mention

267

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:20,200

tonight because I talked to Ronnie today

268

00:14:28,980 --> 00:14:24,160

and yes one of the things that I that I

269

00:14:32,100 --> 00:14:28,990

do every day is CBD and it's it's it's

270

00:14:34,560 --> 00:14:32,110

just it's it's one of the things that

271

00:14:37,500 --> 00:14:34,570

have caused these changes in my

272

00:14:42,660 --> 00:14:37,510

metabolism and and what I do and so

273

00:14:44,040 --> 00:14:42,670

forth but so today I went over you know

274

00:14:45,420 --> 00:14:44,050

I needed some stuff I needed some

275

00:14:47,280 --> 00:14:45,430

supplies and I'm talking to him on the

276

00:14:48,210 --> 00:14:47,290

phone I'm looking at the website and

277

00:14:51,960 --> 00:14:48,220

we're just having a great conversation

278

00:14:55,500 --> 00:14:51,970

and I just want to say this everybody

279

00:14:57,720 --> 00:14:55,510

here that is listening to me go over to

280

00:14:59,760 --> 00:14:57,730

life change tea right now go to life

281

00:15:03,810 --> 00:14:59,770

change tea take the time to do it and

282

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:03,820

click on their specials page and go over

283

00:15:08,130 --> 00:15:06,160

there everything that you would need

284

00:15:11,130 --> 00:15:08,140

from them and all of the stuff that I

285

00:15:12,930 --> 00:15:11,140

recommend on this show is one way or

286

00:15:15,540 --> 00:15:12,940

another on that specials page

287

00:15:19,260 --> 00:15:15,550

and go and order and being a fader not

288

00:15:20,850 --> 00:15:19,270

with the promo code fader FA de AR you

289

00:15:22,560 --> 00:15:20,860

can go over to the specials page with

290

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:22,570

all of the great deals that they have

291

00:15:29,370 --> 00:15:24,880

there you can pick out an amazing deal

292

00:15:33,840 --> 00:15:29,380

and you're going to get free shipping so

293

00:15:35,640 --> 00:15:33,850

going to it I you know look this is this

294

00:15:40,200 --> 00:15:35,650

is my studio right here look at this

295

00:15:43,070 --> 00:15:40,210

that is that's what I do every day right

296

00:15:48,420 --> 00:15:43,080

there that's life change T right there

297

00:15:51,810 --> 00:15:48,430

drops right pine bark right there take

298

00:15:55,500 --> 00:15:51,820

it every day olive leaf extract take it

299

00:15:55,920 --> 00:15:55,510

every day liquid vitamin C take it every

300

00:16:02,490 --> 00:15:55,930

day

301  
00:16:04,650 --> 00:16:02,500  
here are these are my backup bottles

302  
00:16:08,670 --> 00:16:04,660  
that I just got in the mail some more

303  
00:16:09,120 --> 00:16:08,680  
Moringa 'ns more pine bark and I do this

304  
00:16:13,890 --> 00:16:09,130  
every day

305  
00:16:16,830 --> 00:16:13,900  
combine this with CBD it's what I do you

306  
00:16:20,250 --> 00:16:16,840  
need to go over there alright go to life

307  
00:16:22,620 --> 00:16:20,260  
change pecan promo code fader fa de AR

308  
00:16:24,420 --> 00:16:22,630  
and visit all of our sponsors when

309  
00:16:26,370 --> 00:16:24,430  
you're over at Jimmy Church radio.com

310  
00:16:33,380 --> 00:16:26,380  
skip this show crack and happy birthday

311  
00:16:36,540 --> 00:16:33,390  
to today Jean Claude Van Damme is 58 I

312  
00:16:39,120 --> 00:16:36,550  
can't believe it he's got that new show

313  
00:16:42,260 --> 00:16:39,130

out which is great by the way John

314

00:16:46,830 --> 00:16:42,270

Claude what - called Jean Claude Van

315

00:16:48,270 --> 00:16:46,840

Smith Jean Claude Van Jones what's it

316

00:16:50,940 --> 00:16:48,280

called I can't remember it's great I

317

00:16:56,190 --> 00:16:50,950

just finished it I benched it it's

318

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:56,200

amazing but I thought I didn't know

319

00:17:08,819 --> 00:17:00,480

until today I thought that Jean Claude

320

00:17:12,540 --> 00:17:08,829

was about 70 because he looked 70 in the

321

00:17:15,900 --> 00:17:12,550

show he's tanned and wrinkled and he

322

00:17:17,040 --> 00:17:15,910

just looks 70 to me and you know he

323

00:17:18,780 --> 00:17:17,050

looked pretty good when he took his

324

00:17:21,000 --> 00:17:18,790

shirt off I was like okay all right but

325

00:17:23,040 --> 00:17:21,010

his face and and a thing and the way he

326

00:17:24,660 --> 00:17:23,050

was talking about its age and he

327

00:17:26,290 --> 00:17:24,670

couldn't do the splits anymore but

328

00:17:28,830 --> 00:17:26,300

anyway this shows great

329

00:17:31,900 --> 00:17:28,840

but I found out today he's 58

330

00:17:33,760 --> 00:17:31,910

jean-claude Van Damme is only three

331

00:17:36,580 --> 00:17:33,770

years older than me and he looks like

332

00:17:39,550 --> 00:17:36,590

that I don't look do I I don't look like

333

00:17:42,010 --> 00:17:39,560

John Claude Van Damme anyway

334

00:17:45,100 --> 00:17:42,020

jean-claude Van Damme is 58 years old

335

00:17:50,890 --> 00:17:45,110

our dead guy's birthday today moment of

336

00:17:55,780 --> 00:17:50,900

silence please Chuck Berry Chuck Jones

337

00:17:59,620 --> 00:17:55,790

Van Johnson that's it it's a good show

338

00:18:02,050 --> 00:17:59,630

too bad jean-claude Van Damme is your

339

00:18:07,930 --> 00:18:02,060

age yeah he's 58 he's 58

340

00:18:11,770 --> 00:18:07,940

so anyway Chuck Berry 1926 2017 cranked

341

00:18:18,930 --> 00:18:11,780

it all the way to 90 years old now think

342

00:18:26,260 --> 00:18:18,940

about this Maybelline was 1955 roll over

343

00:18:29,950 --> 00:18:26,270

Beethoven 1956 rock and roll music 1957

344

00:18:33,220 --> 00:18:29,960

and Johnny be good in 1958 in three

345

00:18:35,320 --> 00:18:33,230

years those four songs well and a whole

346

00:18:36,640 --> 00:18:35,330

list of others of course but when you

347

00:18:38,440 --> 00:18:36,650

think about the significance of

348

00:18:40,750 --> 00:18:38,450

Maybelline roll over Beethoven rock and

349

00:18:44,800 --> 00:18:40,760

roll music and Johnny be good in three

350

00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:44,810

short years three short years Chuck

351

00:18:51,300 --> 00:18:47,360

Berry invented rock and roll guitar and

352

00:18:55,380 --> 00:18:51,310

with it the guitar solo that is all

353

00:18:59,950 --> 00:18:55,390

seriously my dingaling I knew it I knew

354

00:19:02,470 --> 00:18:59,960

Stacy I knew that if somebody was gonna

355

00:19:06,600 --> 00:19:02,480

tweet my ding-a-ling and I knew it was

356

00:19:09,490 --> 00:19:06,610

gonna be Stacy I knew it I knew it

357

00:19:13,840 --> 00:19:09,500

Stacy you're all right when I was a kid

358

00:19:17,200 --> 00:19:13,850

when my ding-a-ling was a hit that was

359

00:19:20,620 --> 00:19:17,210

singing that song and I remember I was

360

00:19:24,880 --> 00:19:20,630

like in the fourth grade and I came into

361

00:19:26,880 --> 00:19:24,890

class and my teacher I'm trying to think

362

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:26,890

of her name in fourth grade mrs.

363

00:19:33,280 --> 00:19:30,640

Lafferty mrs. Lafferty and I came in

364

00:19:34,510 --> 00:19:33,290

singing my dingaling and she shot me

365

00:19:37,530 --> 00:19:34,520

this look she goes do you know where

366

00:19:43,490 --> 00:19:37,540

that song is about am i huh

367

00:19:44,730 --> 00:19:43,500

what can't sing it was like alright

368

00:19:47,880 --> 00:19:44,740

alright

369

00:19:51,390 --> 00:19:47,890

yeah but I know now it's a great song

370

00:19:54,660 --> 00:19:51,400

anyway yeah he invented the guitar solo

371

00:19:57,900 --> 00:19:54,670

need to really did guitar so I had so

372

00:19:59,730 --> 00:19:57,910

much trouble learning Johnny be good and

373

00:20:01,560 --> 00:19:59,740

there were so many different versions of

374

00:20:05,460 --> 00:20:01,570

it out there from different guitar

375

00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:05,470

players that did Johnny be good and and

376

00:20:11,520 --> 00:20:08,320

good versions of it I had a hard time

377

00:20:13,290 --> 00:20:11,530

learning that solo it's not easy it's

378

00:20:15,780 --> 00:20:13,300

it's really not anyway happy birthday

379

00:20:18,660 --> 00:20:15,790

Chuck and I hope hope you up there

380

00:20:23,250 --> 00:20:18,670

listening to us right now on the state

381

00:20:25,100 --> 00:20:23,260

history OTD 1867 it's kind of a strange

382

00:20:29,570 --> 00:20:25,110

day in history and let me tell you why

383

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:29,580

I'm this day in 1867 the United States

384

00:20:39,860 --> 00:20:34,240

took possession of Alaska after buying

385

00:20:43,770 --> 00:20:39,870

it from Russia for 7.2 million dollars

386

00:20:48,540 --> 00:20:43,780

and at the time and it gets stranger at

387

00:20:50,910 --> 00:20:48,550

the time 7.2 million right but like half

388

00:20:55,010 --> 00:20:50,920

of the world for seven million dollars

389

00:20:58,080 --> 00:20:55,020

right think about how big Alaska's and

390

00:21:00,510 --> 00:20:58,090

there were people here in the United

391

00:21:06,800 --> 00:21:00,520

States that thought we got ripped off

392

00:21:11,490 --> 00:21:06,810

and then 20 years later we struck gold

393

00:21:15,330 --> 00:21:11,500

and now of course we look back and and

394

00:21:16,920 --> 00:21:15,340

you know Russia's you know wish wishes

395

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:16,930

they had a time machine to take it all

396

00:21:19,410 --> 00:21:17,440

back

397

00:21:22,800 --> 00:21:19,420

not only from the goal but think about

398

00:21:27,330 --> 00:21:22,810

what that right now Russia would be all

399

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:27,340

the way up against Canada think about

400

00:21:33,600 --> 00:21:30,400

that everything that is going to be a

401  
00:21:36,020 --> 00:21:33,610  
different world today but instead 1867

402  
00:21:40,920 --> 00:21:36,030  
they sold it to us for 7 million bucks

403  
00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:40,930  
there you go but then nearly 30 years

404  
00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:45,760  
later 29 years later on this day the

405  
00:21:50,560 --> 00:21:48,880  
very same day the United States takes

406  
00:21:55,409 --> 00:21:50,570  
control of port the

407  
00:21:57,759 --> 00:21:55,419  
Rico yeah what is it with October 18th

408  
00:22:01,810 --> 00:21:57,769  
think about that all right

409  
00:22:06,899 --> 00:22:01,820  
fader fact I got a Tesla

410  
00:22:11,560 --> 00:22:06,909  
I got a Nikola Tesla fader fact today

411  
00:22:16,029 --> 00:22:11,570  
that's right are you ready there is a

412  
00:22:23,289 --> 00:22:16,039  
Tesla a Nikola Tesla statue in Palo Alto

413  
00:22:26,889 --> 00:22:23,299

California that provides free Wi-Fi and

414

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:26,899

that is your fader fact all right

415

00:22:31,779 --> 00:22:29,360

tonight it is open lines all night long

416

00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:31,789

Colin numbers three to three eight two

417

00:22:38,019 --> 00:22:35,360

five five zero four five or three two

418

00:22:41,680 --> 00:22:38,029

three two seven five nine six nine five

419

00:22:47,940 --> 00:22:41,690

or eight one eight nine twenty one six

420

00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:52,330

River moon coffee makers of the fade to

421

00:22:58,440 --> 00:22:54,799

black blend okay

422

00:23:00,820 --> 00:22:58,450

jean-claude Van Damme is 58 yes he is

423

00:23:05,289 --> 00:23:00,830

yeah you guys are as shocked as I am

424

00:23:08,200 --> 00:23:05,299

look at all the JCVD jean-claude Van

425

00:23:10,480 --> 00:23:08,210

Damme tweets here you guys are fans just

426

00:23:13,899 --> 00:23:10,490

like I am I've been in Alaska 38 years

427

00:23:15,730 --> 00:23:13,909

best state in the USA I bet you know

428

00:23:18,269 --> 00:23:15,740

what I'm with you on that one

429

00:23:22,779 --> 00:23:18,279

I bet you Alaska is pretty dang cool

430

00:23:25,600 --> 00:23:22,789

yeah I'm with you all right all this

431

00:23:30,519 --> 00:23:25,610

week I have been ranting and raving

432

00:23:32,799 --> 00:23:30,529

about unity in the community and I kept

433

00:23:34,990 --> 00:23:32,809

names out of it I still AM I'll leave

434

00:23:42,159 --> 00:23:35,000

that up to you but I kept names out of

435

00:23:44,169 --> 00:23:42,169

it I and in a general sense I am

436

00:23:47,730 --> 00:23:44,179

promoting one thing one thing only and

437

00:23:50,399 --> 00:23:47,740

I've always done that which is this show

438

00:23:54,940 --> 00:23:50,409

what what I do

439

00:23:57,999 --> 00:23:54,950

everything is community first that is my

440

00:24:00,970 --> 00:23:58,009

vision that's it so when I consider

441

00:24:02,889 --> 00:24:00,980

something here when I consider a guest

442

00:24:04,270 --> 00:24:02,899

when I consider a question when I

443

00:24:06,370 --> 00:24:04,280

consider an

444

00:24:08,260 --> 00:24:06,380

when I'm out with friends and we're

445

00:24:10,720 --> 00:24:08,270

debating you know you should do this we

446

00:24:12,970 --> 00:24:10,730

should do this not only this show I'm

447

00:24:15,220 --> 00:24:12,980

talking about somebody wants to do their

448

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:15,230

own podcast somebody out there is making

449

00:24:19,000 --> 00:24:16,880

a documentary somebody out there is

450

00:24:21,970 --> 00:24:19,010

wanting to write a book so many authors

451

00:24:25,450 --> 00:24:21,980

you know and and these things come up in

452

00:24:28,900 --> 00:24:25,460

conversation my response always no

453

00:24:32,590 --> 00:24:28,910

matter what it is is it good for the

454

00:24:35,680 --> 00:24:32,600

community you know is it good for the

455

00:24:38,020 --> 00:24:35,690

community if it's about ego if it's

456

00:24:41,020 --> 00:24:38,030

about yourself it's about that then it's

457

00:24:44,530 --> 00:24:41,030

not about the community is it good for

458

00:24:46,510 --> 00:24:44,540

the community community first which when

459

00:24:47,800 --> 00:24:46,520

I posted the stuff that I did this

460

00:24:49,210 --> 00:24:47,810

weekend on stellar and I've been

461

00:24:52,990 --> 00:24:49,220

speaking about the things that I've been

462

00:24:55,570 --> 00:24:53,000

speaking about is it good for the

463

00:24:57,270 --> 00:24:55,580

community is what I am even saying at

464

00:25:02,580 --> 00:24:57,280

that moment is a good for the community

465

00:25:06,660 --> 00:25:02,590

there are there are some out there that

466

00:25:09,460 --> 00:25:06,670

heard and read what I had to say

467

00:25:13,410 --> 00:25:09,470

throughout the week and didn't know what

468

00:25:19,480 --> 00:25:13,420

I was talking about how cool is that

469

00:25:21,490 --> 00:25:19,490

somebody that just doesn't care all

470

00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:21,500

right they're not into the drama they're

471

00:25:25,240 --> 00:25:23,360

not into what's getting posted over on

472

00:25:27,310 --> 00:25:25,250

Facebook they're not concerned with them

473

00:25:29,050 --> 00:25:27,320

what is going they're not you know

474

00:25:30,670 --> 00:25:29,060

they're not watching people's Twitter

475

00:25:32,280 --> 00:25:30,680

feeds and they're not getting involved

476

00:25:36,400 --> 00:25:32,290

and they're not watching somebody's

477

00:25:40,240 --> 00:25:36,410

YouTube videos out there somewhere and

478

00:25:43,630 --> 00:25:40,250

they honestly don't know what I was

479

00:25:46,480 --> 00:25:43,640

talking about okay and I got I got some

480

00:25:48,570 --> 00:25:46,490

emails and though in some of those

481

00:25:50,830 --> 00:25:48,580

emails which were screen captures of

482

00:25:52,360 --> 00:25:50,840

different conversations going on out

483

00:25:55,660 --> 00:25:52,370

there different parts of the internet

484

00:25:57,040 --> 00:25:55,670

that actually said you know I'm a little

485

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:57,050

confused I don't know what Jimmy is

486

00:26:04,000 --> 00:26:01,520

talking about what's he on about and how

487

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:04,010

great is that that you could be that

488

00:26:15,790 --> 00:26:12,320

that that that clean that pure tonight

489

00:26:17,690 --> 00:26:15,800

on this show I know that some of you are

490

00:26:20,449 --> 00:26:17,700

going to

491

00:26:27,319 --> 00:26:20,459

I don't care if all of you do that want

492

00:26:31,459 --> 00:26:27,329

to ask me about or discuss trademarks in

493

00:26:35,539 --> 00:26:31,469

the UFO community by different people

494

00:26:38,389 --> 00:26:35,549

and and things in the community with

495

00:26:43,239 --> 00:26:38,399

trademarks fine I know that some of you

496

00:26:44,569 --> 00:26:43,249

are going to talk about choosing sides

497

00:26:48,649 --> 00:26:44,579

fine

498

00:26:51,769 --> 00:26:48,659

I totally understand that there are when

499

00:26:54,049 --> 00:26:51,779

I said the other day there is a group of

500

00:26:57,440 --> 00:26:54,059

friends here that as has disintegrated

501  
00:26:59,629 --> 00:26:57,450  
and has broken up and broken apart it's

502  
00:27:04,449 --> 00:26:59,639  
a very public divorce you know and it's

503  
00:27:07,399 --> 00:27:04,459  
it's very unfortunate because that group

504  
00:27:10,009 --> 00:27:07,409  
and it's it's difficult for me because I

505  
00:27:13,089 --> 00:27:10,019  
can't even say everybody's names I just

506  
00:27:17,419 --> 00:27:13,099  
think it's it's just not right because

507  
00:27:22,509 --> 00:27:17,429  
they're this community I had looked at

508  
00:27:28,819 --> 00:27:22,519  
that group as being so solid and and

509  
00:27:31,159 --> 00:27:28,829  
bulletproof bulletproof and there was

510  
00:27:32,930 --> 00:27:31,169  
jealousy about that there were people

511  
00:27:35,259 --> 00:27:32,940  
out there that were just you know man

512  
00:27:37,699 --> 00:27:35,269  
these guys you know this and that and

513  
00:27:40,369 --> 00:27:37,709

there were jealous and then there's the

514

00:27:42,589 --> 00:27:40,379

other part that they made the community

515

00:27:44,119 --> 00:27:42,599

strong because they had their supporters

516

00:27:46,399 --> 00:27:44,129

there and they're looking up there going

517

00:27:49,459 --> 00:27:46,409

man you know these guys are just

518

00:27:51,109 --> 00:27:49,469

rock-solid man then they then this is

519

00:27:56,419 --> 00:27:51,119

going to be the team that is guiding us

520

00:28:00,139 --> 00:27:56,429

forever right and it and it fell apart

521

00:28:03,859 --> 00:28:00,149

and we're looking at now so many

522

00:28:07,369 --> 00:28:03,869

different versions of who what why and

523

00:28:09,680 --> 00:28:07,379

where and everything else with this but

524

00:28:10,819 --> 00:28:09,690

it comes back for me it comes back to

525

00:28:15,560 --> 00:28:10,829

the community

526

00:28:17,180 --> 00:28:15,570

it is about community first so is this

527

00:28:19,940 --> 00:28:17,190

breakup the best thing for the community

528

00:28:24,829 --> 00:28:19,950

is there is there you know is this one

529

00:28:27,589 --> 00:28:24,839

big giant ego fest I don't know I I

530

00:28:29,329 --> 00:28:27,599

honestly don't know I think there is a

531

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:29,339

catalyst there I think there is

532

00:28:34,610 --> 00:28:31,440

something that has caused it and

533

00:28:38,690 --> 00:28:34,620

talking about an individual and I don't

534

00:28:40,759 --> 00:28:38,700

know I honestly don't know but I have

535

00:28:46,100 --> 00:28:40,769

the feeling I'm serious when I say that

536

00:28:50,860 --> 00:28:46,110

I don't know but it's going to come out

537

00:28:54,430 --> 00:28:50,870

and when it does come out we are all

538

00:28:57,169 --> 00:28:54,440

just gonna we're gonna be shocked and

539

00:28:57,950 --> 00:28:57,179

when it comes out careers are gonna be

540

00:29:01,820 --> 00:28:57,960

ruined

541

00:29:05,600 --> 00:29:01,830

reputations will be done and there you

542

00:29:07,580 --> 00:29:05,610

go but and this is my thing and it's

543

00:29:15,049 --> 00:29:07,590

always about the community so listen to

544

00:29:17,480 --> 00:29:15,059

me but in the end as time passes as

545

00:29:21,320 --> 00:29:17,490

crazy as it is gonna send it's gonna

546

00:29:24,980 --> 00:29:21,330

hurt some it's gonna sting that we're

547

00:29:28,909 --> 00:29:24,990

gonna move on and I can assure you that

548

00:29:32,600 --> 00:29:28,919

a year from now we're gonna look back at

549

00:29:36,019 --> 00:29:32,610

this period and have a hard time

550

00:29:38,180 --> 00:29:36,029

remembering it and it's going to be in

551  
00:29:42,110 --> 00:29:38,190  
the past like everything else it's going

552  
00:29:44,960 --> 00:29:42,120  
to be forgotten about there is and I I

553  
00:29:46,519 --> 00:29:44,970  
need to take a break now when I come

554  
00:29:49,549 --> 00:29:46,529  
back after the break we're gonna go to

555  
00:29:53,779 --> 00:29:49,559  
open open lines right away and I'm gonna

556  
00:29:57,139 --> 00:29:53,789  
say this I cannot I cannot overestimate

557  
00:30:02,019 --> 00:29:57,149  
with all of you the impact of one

558  
00:30:07,220 --> 00:30:02,029  
William Bill Moore on this community

559  
00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:07,230  
Bill Moore Bill Moore was the the guy

560  
00:30:15,470 --> 00:30:10,799  
the author the researcher the tippity

561  
00:30:20,899 --> 00:30:15,480  
toppity top of the top of this community

562  
00:30:23,119 --> 00:30:20,909  
and he's gone and he left in shame but

563  
00:30:27,039 --> 00:30:23,129

this show happen coast to coast

564

00:30:30,499 --> 00:30:27,049

continued ancient aliens right

565

00:30:33,919 --> 00:30:30,509

everything just moved forward and today

566

00:30:35,539 --> 00:30:33,929

you don't even know his name so it's

567

00:30:36,860 --> 00:30:35,549

gonna be alright it's fade to black on

568

00:30:39,200 --> 00:30:36,870

the LCME Church I'll be right back after

569

00:30:42,409 --> 00:30:39,210

this short break with your phone calls

570

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:42,419

it is Faye tonight on the game changer

571

00:30:48,620 --> 00:30:43,440

network in cage

572

00:30:53,300 --> 00:30:51,110

this is Nicole Church daughter of

573

00:30:55,160 --> 00:30:53,310

you-know-who and you're listening to

574

00:31:00,380 --> 00:30:55,170

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

575

00:31:05,650 --> 00:31:00,390

and the GameChanger network you're

576

00:31:13,090 --> 00:31:09,150

[Music]

577

00:31:22,670 --> 00:31:20,390

are a radio when you take the beams from

578

00:31:25,220 --> 00:31:22,680

Central America with dashes of

579

00:31:27,620 --> 00:31:25,230

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

580

00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:27,630

roast it to the dark side of fade to

581

00:31:33,650 --> 00:31:30,480

black you create the ultimate brew of

582

00:31:37,400 --> 00:31:33,660

Fringe introducing the fade to black

583

00:31:39,980 --> 00:31:37,410

blend from River moon coffee yes River

584

00:31:43,010 --> 00:31:39,990

moons darkest customized roast was

585

00:31:45,980 --> 00:31:43,020

created for the love of fade to black

586

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:45,990

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

587

00:31:52,250 --> 00:31:48,720

smoking the beans is in every sip of

588

00:31:55,280 --> 00:31:52,260

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

589

00:31:57,560 --> 00:31:55,290

coffee dog deep with distinct

590

00:32:00,290 --> 00:31:57,570

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

591

00:32:02,720 --> 00:32:00,300

like the bunker leaning further into the

592

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:02,730

darkness of the roast is fade to black

593

00:32:07,670 --> 00:32:06,000

blend from river moon coffee just click

594

00:32:10,970 --> 00:32:07,680

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

595

00:32:16,300 --> 00:32:10,980

and use the promo code F to B blend for

596

00:32:18,560 --> 00:32:16,310

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

597

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:18,570

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

598

00:32:24,380 --> 00:32:22,080

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

599

00:32:26,900 --> 00:32:24,390

per month all you have to do is click on

600

00:32:30,800 --> 00:32:26,910

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

601  
00:32:33,290 --> 00:32:30,810  
radio.com times are changing the circus

602  
00:32:35,210 --> 00:32:33,300  
of politics Healthcare's low standards

603  
00:32:38,150 --> 00:32:35,220  
and high prices and let's not forget

604  
00:32:41,240 --> 00:32:38,160  
food quality what to do arm yourself

605  
00:32:44,000 --> 00:32:41,250  
with life change th get the t-dot-com in

606  
00:32:46,580 --> 00:32:44,010  
a world of chemical imbalance and pour

607  
00:32:50,330 --> 00:32:46,590  
air and water quality it's time you make

608  
00:32:52,970 --> 00:32:50,340  
a move log on to get the t.com and stock

609  
00:32:55,400 --> 00:32:52,980  
up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

610  
00:32:57,890 --> 00:32:55,410  
forget the tea cleansing your body never

611  
00:33:00,380 --> 00:32:57,900  
felt so good and we have a brand new tea

612  
00:33:01,810 --> 00:33:00,390  
called take down tea which helps support

613  
00:33:04,510 --> 00:33:01,820

healthy glucose

614

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:04,520

all natural body support so you can be

615

00:33:08,530 --> 00:33:05,600

at your best

616

00:33:11,410 --> 00:33:08,540

naturally all you have to do is log on

617

00:33:14,260 --> 00:33:11,420

to get the t-dot-com that's get the tea

618

00:33:16,510 --> 00:33:14,270

calm we're not a fad that comes and goes

619

00:33:20,380 --> 00:33:16,520

we are the real deal

620

00:33:23,860 --> 00:33:20,390

join us in armor up get the t.com that's

621

00:33:27,280 --> 00:33:23,870

get the t.com changing america's health

622

00:33:32,800 --> 00:33:27,290

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

623

00:33:38,250 --> 00:33:32,810

geneticists agreed fade to black

624

00:33:42,550 --> 00:33:38,260

is not your father's radio show on the

625

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:42,560

game-changer radio network and k gra the

626

00:33:50,930 --> 00:33:48,260

do you want to lose weight but have no

627

00:33:53,060 --> 00:33:50,940

idea where to begin the fast start diet

628

00:33:55,520 --> 00:33:53,070

a three-day weight loss plan is the

629

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,530

answer three days of nutritionally

630

00:34:00,170 --> 00:33:57,360

balanced calorie restricted meals

631

00:34:03,230 --> 00:34:00,180

delivered right to your door no shopping

632

00:34:05,510 --> 00:34:03,240

no measuring and no cooking everything

633

00:34:06,920 --> 00:34:05,520

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

634

00:34:09,290 --> 00:34:06,930

home or on the go

635

00:34:11,240 --> 00:34:09,300

the fast start diet has all the amazing

636

00:34:12,170 --> 00:34:11,250

benefits of intermittent fasting without

637

00:34:14,450 --> 00:34:12,180

starving

638

00:34:15,710 --> 00:34:14,460

we've helped thousands of people who

639

00:34:16,640 --> 00:34:15,720

have struggled to reach their

640

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,650

weight-loss goals

641

00:34:21,350 --> 00:34:19,200

isn't it time we helped you with the

642

00:34:22,400 --> 00:34:21,360

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

643

00:34:25,280 --> 00:34:22,410

feel great

644

00:34:27,770 --> 00:34:25,290

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

645

00:34:30,740 --> 00:34:27,780

fast our diet calm and use promo code

646

00:34:33,350 --> 00:34:30,750

talk to get 10% off your first box and

647

00:34:35,600 --> 00:34:33,360

as a special bonus fast start will

648

00:34:37,940 --> 00:34:35,610

include their number one rated lipo 3

649

00:34:39,980 --> 00:34:37,950

appetite suppressant spray free with

650

00:34:42,560 --> 00:34:39,990

your order this is Jimmy Church and

651  
00:35:02,170 --> 00:34:42,570  
whatever your diet plans are do what I

652  
00:35:15,110 --> 00:35:11,810  
[Music]

653  
00:35:19,700 --> 00:35:17,340  
welcome back fade to black I'm going to

654  
00:35:23,640 --> 00:35:19,710  
be church Thursday night fader nights

655  
00:35:24,660 --> 00:35:23,650  
open lines all night long it's that

656  
00:35:27,210 --> 00:35:24,670  
simple

657  
00:35:29,400 --> 00:35:27,220  
whatever you want to talk about I've

658  
00:35:32,850 --> 00:35:29,410  
certainly put all the subjects on the

659  
00:35:34,740 --> 00:35:32,860  
table Monday night we have anomaly here

660  
00:35:37,320 --> 00:35:34,750  
talking about the conspiracy and pop

661  
00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:37,330  
culture and what is going on with the

662  
00:35:45,660 --> 00:35:41,920  
news and social media and and blockage

663  
00:35:49,170 --> 00:35:45,670

and censorship in the next generation

664

00:35:51,300 --> 00:35:49,180

and how they use social media to

665

00:35:54,510 --> 00:35:51,310

communicate with an incredible show and

666

00:35:58,490 --> 00:35:54,520

of course Tuesday night was Leo's egami

667

00:36:04,140 --> 00:35:58,500

live from Rome Italy in his new book the

668

00:36:05,850 --> 00:36:04,150

hidden powers that is controlling nearly

669

00:36:09,480 --> 00:36:05,860

every aspect of our lives and we're

670

00:36:12,990 --> 00:36:09,490

talking about the et extra-terrestrial

671

00:36:17,340 --> 00:36:13,000

question and their influence on all of

672

00:36:22,830 --> 00:36:17,350

the powers on this planet from from

673

00:36:25,230 --> 00:36:22,840

state actors to religion to the secret

674

00:36:27,570 --> 00:36:25,240

societies around this planet there was

675

00:36:31,830 --> 00:36:27,580

that and then of course last night the

676  
00:36:33,420 --> 00:36:31,840  
AR Borden meta group joined us on this

677  
00:36:36,200 --> 00:36:33,430  
show last night it was an incredible

678  
00:36:41,970 --> 00:36:36,210  
conversation with Michael Lee Hill and

679  
00:36:44,700 --> 00:36:41,980  
that show last night is for me going to

680  
00:36:47,400 --> 00:36:44,710  
remain singular it was just an amazing

681  
00:36:49,340 --> 00:36:47,410  
show and it was the individuals that

682  
00:36:53,040 --> 00:36:49,350  
were on the show and I look forward to

683  
00:36:56,520 --> 00:36:53,050  
having each one of them on fade to black

684  
00:36:58,890 --> 00:36:56,530  
for a full show in the weeks and months

685  
00:37:01,230 --> 00:36:58,900  
ahead it was an incredible incredible

686  
00:37:03,660 --> 00:37:01,240  
show last night so we have all of that

687  
00:37:05,640 --> 00:37:03,670  
and then we have this this upheaval that

688  
00:37:09,360 --> 00:37:05,650

is going on in our community out there

689

00:37:11,160 --> 00:37:09,370

and and once again you know we were

690

00:37:12,810 --> 00:37:11,170

visiting this now before I get to the

691

00:37:15,450 --> 00:37:12,820

phone calls and everybody that is there

692

00:37:18,180 --> 00:37:15,460

right now just just stay right there

693

00:37:20,370 --> 00:37:18,190

okay I'll get to you in a second right

694

00:37:23,700 --> 00:37:20,380

before the break when we're talking

695

00:37:25,860 --> 00:37:23,710

about you know this community being

696

00:37:26,800 --> 00:37:25,870

turned upside down and how crazy it may

697

00:37:35,650 --> 00:37:26,810

be

698

00:37:37,780 --> 00:37:35,660

everybody that is involved with this has

699

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:37,790

been a guest on on fade to black many

700

00:37:47,920 --> 00:37:39,920

many times also over on coast to coast

701  
00:37:51,310 --> 00:37:47,930  
am and just you know not only leaders in

702  
00:37:55,420 --> 00:37:51,320  
this community from every aspect from

703  
00:37:58,540 --> 00:37:55,430  
from books and and a web presence and of

704  
00:38:03,250 --> 00:37:58,550  
course TV shows and and everything else

705  
00:38:07,660 --> 00:38:03,260  
that very very visible personalities

706  
00:38:12,040 --> 00:38:07,670  
here okay now it may seem you know huge

707  
00:38:17,880 --> 00:38:12,050  
right but I mentioned Bill Moore William

708  
00:38:23,830 --> 00:38:17,890  
Bill Moore Bill Moore is who brought us

709  
00:38:29,920 --> 00:38:23,840  
Roswell listen to what I am saying to

710  
00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:29,930  
you okay that is how important Bill

711  
00:38:35,380 --> 00:38:32,960  
Moore was not only with the books

712  
00:38:39,930 --> 00:38:35,390  
because that's one of the things that he

713  
00:38:45,090 --> 00:38:39,940

did but the speaker on on the circuit

714

00:38:51,490 --> 00:38:45,100

the mj-12 documents okay

715

00:38:54,490 --> 00:38:51,500

the connections to not only insiders and

716

00:38:58,240 --> 00:38:54,500

producing documents and bringing forward

717

00:39:00,910 --> 00:38:58,250

this but seemed to be an a directly

718

00:39:03,090 --> 00:39:00,920

connected guy that had information and

719

00:39:08,410 --> 00:39:03,100

was bringing all of that forward and

720

00:39:11,410 --> 00:39:08,420

this community was whoa right right in a

721

00:39:15,120 --> 00:39:11,420

row Bill Moore Bam Bam the biggest of

722

00:39:19,570 --> 00:39:15,130

the stuff that we still talk about today

723

00:39:23,850 --> 00:39:19,580

Roswell New Mexico has a frigging parade

724

00:39:28,120 --> 00:39:23,860

every July 4th with aliens marching down

725

00:39:30,900 --> 00:39:28,130

Main Street there in Roswell because of

726

00:39:35,200 --> 00:39:30,910

Bill Moore okay

727

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:35,210

Bill Moore then had to leave this

728

00:39:43,630 --> 00:39:40,880

community we had a Dodi right

729

00:39:45,160 --> 00:39:43,640

Richard Doty and others that were

730

00:39:49,269 --> 00:39:45,170

connected to bill Moore and it turned

731

00:39:52,920 --> 00:39:49,279

out that he was whether he was an

732

00:39:56,999 --> 00:39:52,930

informer whether he was an instrument of

733

00:39:58,960 --> 00:39:57,009

the air force and possibly the CIA and

734

00:40:02,019 --> 00:39:58,970

and everything else

735

00:40:06,999 --> 00:40:02,029

bill Moore turned around left this

736

00:40:13,930 --> 00:40:07,009

community during the MUFON symposium

737

00:40:20,910 --> 00:40:13,940

gave a speech onstage said hey I've been

738

00:40:25,569 --> 00:40:20,920

lying and walked hasn't been seen since

739

00:40:28,420 --> 00:40:25,579

this community was left in shock they

740

00:40:32,410 --> 00:40:28,430

could not believe what had just happened

741

00:40:37,049 --> 00:40:32,420

and you know what this is what is crazy

742

00:40:42,039 --> 00:40:37,059

as big of a moment as that was

743

00:40:44,049 --> 00:40:42,049

everything continued and today there are

744

00:40:47,170 --> 00:40:44,059

researchers out there there's a younger

745

00:40:49,779 --> 00:40:47,180

generation that has come up that is that

746

00:40:52,539 --> 00:40:49,789

is doing really well in making waves and

747

00:40:55,240 --> 00:40:52,549

and stirring the pot and and getting

748

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:55,250

things happening around here that don't

749

00:41:05,859 --> 00:41:00,079

even know who Bill Moore is he's now

750

00:41:10,890 --> 00:41:05,869

been delegated to a footnote of history

751

00:41:14,289 --> 00:41:10,900

and that is is is crazy to me

752

00:41:18,490 --> 00:41:14,299

those books still exist his research

753

00:41:21,720 --> 00:41:18,500

still exists mj-12 is talked about every

754

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:21,730

single week on this show and other shows

755

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:26,000

Roswell Roswell and other things too as

756

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,119

well it wasn't just that with Bill Moore

757

00:41:35,740 --> 00:41:32,480

it was just really big stuff but there

758

00:41:38,980 --> 00:41:35,750

you go so when I say that what is going

759

00:41:41,799 --> 00:41:38,990

on right now somebody is going to be

760

00:41:45,009 --> 00:41:41,809

embarrassed just like Bill Moore

761

00:41:48,190 --> 00:41:45,019

somebody's career is going to end and

762

00:41:51,160 --> 00:41:48,200

disintegrate I guarantee it and it's

763

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:51,170

going to be sad and it's going to freak

764

00:41:53,900 --> 00:41:52,640

people out some people are gonna be

765

00:41:58,220 --> 00:41:53,910

crushed just

766

00:42:00,260 --> 00:41:58,230

like what happened with bill more but

767

00:42:03,700 --> 00:42:00,270

everything is gonna work out just fine

768

00:42:07,579 --> 00:42:03,710

okay all right

769

00:42:08,990 --> 00:42:07,589

and if before I get to the phones I'm

770

00:42:11,930 --> 00:42:09,000

about to hit a button right here and

771

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:11,940

bring in my first call if you don't know

772

00:42:17,630 --> 00:42:15,599

who Bill Moore is if you don't know go

773

00:42:20,359 --> 00:42:17,640

look up William Bill Moore and that he

774

00:42:23,770 --> 00:42:20,369

jumped down that rabbit hole for the

775

00:42:25,970 --> 00:42:23,780

next 24 hours all right

776

00:42:28,880 --> 00:42:25,980

all right let's go to the phones area

777

00:42:32,569 --> 00:42:28,890

code five eight seven you are up first

778

00:42:33,680 --> 00:42:32,579

on fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

779

00:42:36,500 --> 00:42:33,690

this is Kerala

780

00:42:39,410 --> 00:42:36,510

I'm calling from Calgary hi Carolyn

781

00:42:41,230 --> 00:42:39,420

calling from Calgary it's been a while

782

00:42:44,450 --> 00:42:41,240

how are you

783

00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:44,460

I'm really good Jimmy I'm so happy I'm

784

00:42:54,500 --> 00:42:48,319

here with Terry and we had to celebrate

785

00:42:58,819 --> 00:42:54,510

freed the weed you guys are puffing now

786

00:43:00,980 --> 00:42:58,829

so now it's a puff puff pass I don't

787

00:43:04,609 --> 00:43:00,990

care right is that what's going on up

788

00:43:05,359 --> 00:43:04,619

there yeah and now I am I'm not a

789

00:43:09,859 --> 00:43:05,369

criminal

790

00:43:12,319 --> 00:43:09,869

I know I know you know you know yes you

791

00:43:16,750 --> 00:43:12,329

are and you know what one of the one of

792

00:43:21,260 --> 00:43:16,760

the best feelings one of the best is

793

00:43:24,019 --> 00:43:21,270

driving around in your car with weed you

794

00:43:27,380 --> 00:43:24,029

know just just just throw it on the

795

00:43:32,029 --> 00:43:27,390

front seat and just just drive just

796

00:43:37,700 --> 00:43:32,039

drive drive drive wave at the police

797

00:43:42,140 --> 00:43:37,710

just wave I did that's incredible good

798

00:43:45,920 --> 00:43:42,150

for you guys and now is it is this like

799

00:43:51,849 --> 00:43:45,930

is this c2c border-to-border every

800

00:43:58,640 --> 00:43:55,609

guys man man man

801  
00:44:02,990 --> 00:43:58,650  
well you know what I'd you know do a

802  
00:44:04,940 --> 00:44:03,000  
bong hit for me and I'm good for you

803  
00:44:06,859 --> 00:44:04,950  
guys man I was just totally cool totally

804  
00:44:08,400 --> 00:44:06,869  
cool and you don't white see this is

805  
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:08,410  
this

806  
00:44:12,970 --> 00:44:11,359  
is it Terry sounds like he's been a

807  
00:44:16,660 --> 00:44:12,980  
puff-puff give all day

808  
00:44:21,489 --> 00:44:16,670  
listen yeah this is the other thing

809  
00:44:24,609 --> 00:44:21,499  
though and you guys already had the best

810  
00:44:30,489 --> 00:44:24,619  
weed you guys Robbery growing the best

811  
00:44:32,440 --> 00:44:30,499  
weed right and now now it's you know you

812  
00:44:34,029 --> 00:44:32,450  
didn't you didn't have to grow though we

813  
00:44:35,890 --> 00:44:34,039

didn't have to make it legal then figure

814

00:44:42,549 --> 00:44:35,900

out how to grow it you guys did it

815

00:44:45,099 --> 00:44:42,559

backwards which is the cool part I've

816

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,109

got four four big plants already yeah

817

00:44:49,620 --> 00:44:47,599

see and you don't care there you just

818

00:44:51,339 --> 00:44:49,630

don't I don't all right Carol

819

00:44:55,269 --> 00:44:51,349

congratulations what's on your mind

820

00:44:58,779 --> 00:44:55,279

tonight besides weed well I was just

821

00:45:01,509 --> 00:44:58,789

gonna say that I hope that you guys like

822

00:45:03,309 --> 00:45:01,519

I know in California you can run around

823

00:45:06,400 --> 00:45:03,319

with weed can't ya yeah it's all legal

824

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,410

here now yeah it's great yeah I think

825

00:45:10,989 --> 00:45:08,720

it's the whole world goes that way there

826

00:45:14,140 --> 00:45:10,999

won't be any worse everything's good

827

00:45:17,470 --> 00:45:14,150

people have medicine food paper gas

828

00:45:20,349 --> 00:45:17,480

everything yeah you know yeah yeah you

829

00:45:24,460 --> 00:45:20,359

know what I think is uh fine but it just

830

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,470

affects me so strong is I like edibles I

831

00:45:28,960 --> 00:45:26,480

like you know the gummy bears and things

832

00:45:31,720 --> 00:45:28,970

like that but me - I've been cooking

833

00:45:33,549 --> 00:45:31,730

with with weed for all summer you got to

834

00:45:36,130 --> 00:45:33,559

be careful though you gotta be careful

835

00:45:38,859 --> 00:45:36,140

that stuff it just it hangs out in your

836

00:45:48,549 --> 00:45:38,869

body man it's just wolf but anyway

837

00:45:50,979 --> 00:45:48,559

that's that's just me all right Terry

838

00:45:54,940 --> 00:45:50,989

Carol thank you guys for checking in and

839

00:45:59,249 --> 00:45:54,950

and go and celebrate and we're so happy

840

00:46:01,960 --> 00:45:59,259

for all of you guys oh yeah you doing

841

00:46:06,489 --> 00:46:01,970

you guys come up here for a smoking tour

842

00:46:07,769 --> 00:46:06,499

anytime talk to you guys have fun have

843

00:46:09,759 --> 00:46:07,779

fun

844

00:46:13,239 --> 00:46:09,769

congratulations to Canada that's uh

845

00:46:16,569 --> 00:46:13,249

that's actually a very very very big

846

00:46:19,839 --> 00:46:16,579

deal and there you go so happy for you

847

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:19,849

guys up there let's go to area code four

848

00:46:22,060 --> 00:46:20,720

zero eight

849

00:46:25,570 --> 00:46:22,070

you're up next I'm pay to block who's

850

00:46:27,700 --> 00:46:25,580

calling hi Jimmy it's dead from

851  
00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:27,710  
Sacramento how are you I'm doing good

852  
00:46:32,530 --> 00:46:31,040  
Deb how are you it's Thursday night it's

853  
00:46:34,210 --> 00:46:32,540  
Thursday night it sounds like it's

854  
00:46:35,890 --> 00:46:34,220  
Philly cheesesteak nights they need to

855  
00:46:37,450 --> 00:46:35,900  
have a big slab of cheesecake for

856  
00:46:39,580 --> 00:46:37,460  
dessert to go with it yeah I just might

857  
00:46:45,220 --> 00:46:39,590  
do that I just might do that just my

858  
00:46:47,200 --> 00:46:45,230  
Gina what's on your mind well I'm one of

859  
00:46:49,300 --> 00:46:47,210  
those oblivious people that you were

860  
00:46:54,840 --> 00:46:49,310  
talking about disruption in the

861  
00:47:00,880 --> 00:46:58,240  
yeah and so I'm glad to be unjaded by it

862  
00:47:03,160 --> 00:47:00,890  
but boy have you got my curiosity going

863  
00:47:06,190 --> 00:47:03,170

and I can say the first thing that comes

864

00:47:08,410 --> 00:47:06,200

to mind is the trifecta that used to be

865

00:47:11,710 --> 00:47:08,420

over at gyeom it's no longer a trifecta

866

00:47:14,140 --> 00:47:11,720

and you know be my allowed to say the

867

00:47:16,720 --> 00:47:14,150

names or was a right that's up to you

868

00:47:20,200 --> 00:47:16,730

that's up to you okay well we'll caught

869

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:20,210

up we're good and Emory and if one of

870

00:47:23,680 --> 00:47:21,920

them were it sounds like you're implying

871

00:47:25,210 --> 00:47:23,690

that something the applectart is about to

872

00:47:27,520 --> 00:47:25,220

turn over and one of them is about to be

873

00:47:32,770 --> 00:47:27,530

exposed for a fraud is what it sounds

874

00:47:36,310 --> 00:47:32,780

like your employee okay no no no no no

875

00:47:38,290 --> 00:47:36,320

no no nope but that's okay that's okay

876

00:47:41,020 --> 00:47:38,300

that's okay I would I would never go

877

00:47:43,690 --> 00:47:41,030

there that that is never the place or

878

00:47:45,940 --> 00:47:43,700

the you know what they show is about so

879

00:47:48,880 --> 00:47:45,950

but no but I would say that just

880

00:47:50,410 --> 00:47:48,890

continue listening tonight and we'll see

881

00:47:52,510 --> 00:47:50,420

if it goes somewhere if it doesn't it

882

00:47:54,100 --> 00:47:52,520

doesn't matter to me it's all about the

883

00:47:57,460 --> 00:47:54,110

community and if the community isn't

884

00:48:00,970 --> 00:47:57,470

concerned about it or or whatever then

885

00:48:03,550 --> 00:48:00,980

so be it that's it that's it that's it

886

00:48:05,440 --> 00:48:03,560

okay all right well on it on another

887

00:48:07,540 --> 00:48:05,450

topic that's much more important the

888

00:48:10,330 --> 00:48:07,550

very day that you posted on on stellar

889

00:48:12,670 --> 00:48:10,340

you put finally hunt for the skinwalker

890

00:48:14,200 --> 00:48:12,680

it's here so that very night I rented

891

00:48:17,560 --> 00:48:14,210

the video and watched it because I had

892

00:48:21,340 --> 00:48:17,570

been waiting for that also uh-huh and I

893

00:48:23,290 --> 00:48:21,350

have to say I didn't really kind of like

894

00:48:24,880 --> 00:48:23,300

the last sight I think it was last week

895

00:48:26,830 --> 00:48:24,890

someone called in a comment and they

896

00:48:29,350 --> 00:48:26,840

said there wasn't really anything new I

897

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:29,360

do think it was made with the intention

898

00:48:34,720 --> 00:48:32,240

that maybe it was for newbies I didn't

899

00:48:36,970 --> 00:48:34,730

see any new footage in any way I'm firm

900

00:48:38,800 --> 00:48:36,980

it just seemed like a rehashing of all

901  
00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:38,810  
the old stuff so I was really

902  
00:48:44,170 --> 00:48:40,400  
disappointed but the one thing that did

903  
00:48:46,510 --> 00:48:44,180  
intrigue me is between the time it was

904  
00:48:48,609 --> 00:48:46,520  
released and now you guys have had a

905  
00:48:52,510 --> 00:48:48,619  
conversation one night about the new

906  
00:48:54,780 --> 00:48:52,520  
owner possibly being Tony Robbins and so

907  
00:48:57,099 --> 00:48:54,790  
I went back and rewatched it and

908  
00:48:59,980 --> 00:48:57,109  
listened very carefully to the dub voice

909  
00:49:01,780 --> 00:48:59,990  
and it does sound like him okay

910  
00:49:07,870 --> 00:49:01,790  
I haven't seen it yet can you believe it

911  
00:49:11,500 --> 00:49:07,880  
I haven't seen it I don't have any

912  
00:49:12,910 --> 00:49:11,510  
comments yeah okay I know I would like

913  
00:49:17,970 --> 00:49:12,920

to know I would like to know if it's

914

00:49:22,000 --> 00:49:17,980

Tony Robbins I have seen Tony Robbins

915

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:22,010

face to face I've talked to him I'm not

916

00:49:26,440 --> 00:49:24,079

gonna get into the details is not as

917

00:49:31,150 --> 00:49:26,450

exciting as as one would think with that

918

00:49:34,990 --> 00:49:31,160

but I've got a pretty good judge on a

919

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,000

few things about him so I'll see I'll

920

00:49:40,089 --> 00:49:38,000

you know I'll uh I'll watch it and and

921

00:49:44,410 --> 00:49:40,099

see if I can figure out if it's him or

922

00:49:50,680 --> 00:49:44,420

not but I haven't seen go ahead I'm

923

00:49:53,440 --> 00:49:50,690

sorry I interrupted you after you after

924

00:49:55,120 --> 00:49:53,450

you Jimmy I haven't seen it so I don't

925

00:49:57,819 --> 00:49:55,130

really have any comments about the movie

926  
00:50:01,089 --> 00:49:57,829  
so I am a seen it yet the one thing that

927  
00:50:04,300 --> 00:50:01,099  
I do find curious is is this Tony

928  
00:50:06,520 --> 00:50:04,310  
Robbins part I don't I mean I could be

929  
00:50:10,210 --> 00:50:06,530  
wrong about Tony but I don't think he

930  
00:50:12,640 --> 00:50:10,220  
would you know what it'd be funny if it

931  
00:50:16,569 --> 00:50:12,650  
was him after I'm about to say but I'm

932  
00:50:19,540 --> 00:50:16,579  
about to say I don't see him with a

933  
00:50:22,720 --> 00:50:19,550  
fascination of a place like skinwalker

934  
00:50:25,839 --> 00:50:22,730  
it just dealt with him and and what he's

935  
00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,849  
about it doesn't I don't know and then

936  
00:50:30,339 --> 00:50:27,920  
wouldn't it be funny if it was him and

937  
00:50:32,829 --> 00:50:30,349  
that he does have this there's secret

938  
00:50:35,230 --> 00:50:32,839

affinity for all things unexplained and

939

00:50:38,050 --> 00:50:35,240

he went up about skinwalker could be but

940

00:50:41,380 --> 00:50:38,060

I I don't know I don't see it I I don't

941

00:50:43,930 --> 00:50:41,390

I could be way off here but you never

942

00:50:45,790 --> 00:50:43,940

know well to a certain degree I agree

943

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,800

with you because I used to do his tapes

944

00:50:48,130 --> 00:50:47,599

and follow his stuff all that stuff

945

00:50:49,840 --> 00:50:48,140

helps

946

00:50:52,510 --> 00:50:49,850

years ago and and it's very beneficial

947

00:50:53,980 --> 00:50:52,520

so for the kind of teacher and speaker

948

00:50:56,440 --> 00:50:53,990

he is it would be some very surprising

949

00:50:58,180 --> 00:50:56,450

to me as well I didn't have that

950

00:50:59,590 --> 00:50:58,190

impression either but everyone has their

951  
00:51:01,600 --> 00:50:59,600  
little secrets that they don't talk

952  
00:51:03,310 --> 00:51:01,610  
about in public because maybe he was

953  
00:51:05,410 --> 00:51:03,320  
afraid it would hurt his business or his

954  
00:51:07,150 --> 00:51:05,420  
credibility who knows but the physical

955  
00:51:08,920 --> 00:51:07,160  
stature of the man on the video looks

956  
00:51:10,720 --> 00:51:08,930  
like him too even though they're not

957  
00:51:12,490 --> 00:51:10,730  
showing his face I just thought that was

958  
00:51:14,590 --> 00:51:12,500  
interesting to research that after you

959  
00:51:18,280 --> 00:51:14,600  
guys have brought it up he's a big boy

960  
00:51:21,160 --> 00:51:18,290  
just so you know sure he's a big he's

961  
00:51:23,950 --> 00:51:21,170  
tall his shoulders are 5 feet wide he's

962  
00:51:26,440 --> 00:51:23,960  
a big dude all right Deb thank you so

963  
00:51:27,970 --> 00:51:26,450

much and you know I'll maybe I'll find

964

00:51:29,830 --> 00:51:27,980

the time to watch skinwalker this week

965

00:51:32,770 --> 00:51:29,840

and all of a comment about it next week

966

00:51:34,690 --> 00:51:32,780

all right have a wonderful weekend Jimmy

967

00:51:37,600 --> 00:51:34,700

and get that yard work done thank you so

968

00:51:41,110 --> 00:51:37,610

much Debbie saying you too take care

969

00:51:43,150 --> 00:51:41,120

dirt thank you and yeah this whole Tony

970

00:51:45,730 --> 00:51:43,160

Robbins part I guess we're gonna find

971

00:51:48,370 --> 00:51:45,740

out and you can't keep that stuff secret

972

00:51:50,800 --> 00:51:48,380

for too long let's go to area code eight

973

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:50,810

six zero you're up next on fade to black

974

00:51:58,270 --> 00:51:56,000

who's going hi hi Mary how are you where

975

00:52:02,040 --> 00:51:58,280

you come where you calling from

976

00:52:05,280 --> 00:52:02,050

I'm calling from Mystic Connecticut

977

00:52:09,460 --> 00:52:05,290

Mystic Connecticut mystic pizza

978

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:09,470

Connecticut right yeah that's where have

979

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:12,800

you been there yeah have you been there

980

00:52:17,950 --> 00:52:15,040

I've been there I've been to mystic

981

00:52:19,420 --> 00:52:17,960

there's two locations there's one in

982

00:52:21,940 --> 00:52:19,430

North Zone again and there's one in

983

00:52:25,590 --> 00:52:21,950

mystic over the drawbridge yeah over by

984

00:52:30,270 --> 00:52:25,600

the bridge and now when I went I'm I

985

00:52:32,890 --> 00:52:30,280

went there probably like a year after

986

00:52:35,800 --> 00:52:32,900

let me tell you how I did it I'll make

987

00:52:37,810 --> 00:52:35,810

this really quick we're driving up the

988

00:52:40,990 --> 00:52:37,820

highway the freeway you know up the

989

00:52:44,800 --> 00:52:41,000

coast and then I see the sign right

990

00:52:46,480 --> 00:52:44,810

mystic and I turn to my friend that was

991

00:52:49,960 --> 00:52:46,490

driving I was in the passenger seat I

992

00:52:55,140 --> 00:52:49,970

said dude mystic pizza and he goes yeah

993

00:53:02,080 --> 00:52:55,150

it's a dude exit we went to mystic pizza

994

00:53:12,270 --> 00:53:04,930

how do you have for pizza i I'm gonna

995

00:53:17,440 --> 00:53:12,280

tell you right now I think this was 1997

996

00:53:21,310 --> 00:53:17,450

right 1996 1997 that was 21 years ago

997

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:21,320

but I'm gonna save my memory is right

998

00:53:29,380 --> 00:53:25,040

I think we did pepperoni mushroom and

999

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,390

onion that's what we did Hanako and sat

1000

00:53:34,120 --> 00:53:31,040

right there though it was pretty trippy

1001

00:53:36,690 --> 00:53:34,130

to to to visit mystic pizza

1002

00:53:40,030 --> 00:53:36,700

okay so what's on your mind tonight Mary

1003

00:53:46,750 --> 00:53:40,040

how you doing Jimmy I'm glad to know you

1004

00:53:49,480 --> 00:53:46,760

and and well to hear you and our Bell

1005

00:53:51,940 --> 00:53:49,490

and whatever you know I mean it's really

1006

00:53:54,370 --> 00:53:51,950

cool that you guys like you know

1007

00:53:57,160 --> 00:53:54,380

conversed whatever at one time or more

1008

00:54:02,430 --> 00:53:57,170

times or not than others but you know

1009

00:54:09,100 --> 00:54:06,120

I love Judas Priest I'm a metalhead

1010

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:09,110

Brian Brian everybody knows me in the

1011

00:54:15,730 --> 00:54:13,280

chat room and Spreaker and I I'm like

1012

00:54:18,760 --> 00:54:15,740

you know what this is so cool to talk to

1013

00:54:23,800 --> 00:54:18,770

you but you know what I'm so glad you're

1014

00:54:26,740 --> 00:54:23,810

doing these and and whatnot um yes all

1015

00:54:30,400 --> 00:54:26,750

the stuff I I had an encounter in 97 and

1016

00:54:32,530 --> 00:54:30,410

I did go on third phase of the moon that

1017

00:54:34,990 --> 00:54:32,540

did you know tell them what happened and

1018

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:35,000

whatnot at that time they didn't have

1019

00:54:43,620 --> 00:54:38,480

like cell phones and whatnot yet have a

1020

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:43,630

camera and this was in 40 and New York

1021

00:54:53,350 --> 00:54:50,960

in 1997 well 98 97 98 when I was like

1022

00:54:57,250 --> 00:54:53,360

one of those too I'm not kidding you I

1023

00:54:59,470 --> 00:54:57,260

swear to God it was like this hovering

1024

00:55:06,160 --> 00:54:59,480

craft like way off in the woods I was

1025

00:55:10,360 --> 00:55:06,170

living in a it's like a motel so what

1026  
00:55:11,410 --> 00:55:10,370  
happened Mary yeah Mary I don't want to

1027  
00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:11,420  
run out of time we're going to be

1028  
00:55:15,549 --> 00:55:14,000  
against a break so we've got like three

1029  
00:55:19,299 --> 00:55:15,559  
minutes what

1030  
00:55:22,269 --> 00:55:19,309  
and what did you see um there was like

1031  
00:55:23,709 --> 00:55:22,279  
light flipping in and out around the

1032  
00:55:25,959 --> 00:55:23,719  
craft that was hovering way off in the

1033  
00:55:31,449 --> 00:55:25,969  
woods when the difference in 40 in New

1034  
00:55:34,449 --> 00:55:31,459  
York and I woke my boyfriend up at the

1035  
00:55:36,370 --> 00:55:34,459  
time and I said check it out and he was

1036  
00:55:37,989 --> 00:55:36,380  
like oh that's just beautiful and he's

1037  
00:55:39,999 --> 00:55:37,999  
like well I'll shut the doors and I was

1038  
00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,009

like why shut doors they're gonna come

1039

00:55:44,259 --> 00:55:42,319

through the walls anyways and I

1040

00:55:46,269 --> 00:55:44,269

never knew that at that time right

1041

00:55:48,939 --> 00:55:46,279

that's okay

1042

00:55:58,749 --> 00:55:48,949

I told people ain't Spreaker about this

1043

00:56:02,189 --> 00:55:58,759

you know and I know listen I love your

1044

00:56:04,539 --> 00:56:02,199

guitars and I love that you know

1045

00:56:09,880 --> 00:56:04,549

everything about your studio is so cool

1046

00:56:13,870 --> 00:56:09,890

but Burbank right yeah okay I'm in the

1047

00:56:15,459 --> 00:56:13,880

East Coast so that's cool to me anyways

1048

00:56:17,949 --> 00:56:15,469

listen you have a good night all right

1049

00:56:20,289 --> 00:56:17,959

yeah you too Mary and and you're

1050

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:20,299

absolutely right Rob Halford Judas

1051

00:56:26,589 --> 00:56:23,839

Priest heavy metal UFOs music that's

1052

00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:26,599

what this show was about and and I knew

1053

00:56:32,679 --> 00:56:30,079

I knew that I would connect with others

1054

00:56:34,839 --> 00:56:32,689

out there that think like I do and

1055

00:56:36,880 --> 00:56:34,849

appreciate the thing same things about

1056

00:56:39,489 --> 00:56:36,890

life that I do and we would all be able

1057

00:56:43,269 --> 00:56:39,499

to get together and where else can you

1058

00:56:47,459 --> 00:56:43,279

go marry think about this you just said

1059

00:56:51,069 --> 00:56:47,469

in one sentence art bell Rob Halford

1060

00:56:53,999 --> 00:56:51,079

Judas Priest and UFOs where else can you

1061

00:56:57,429 --> 00:56:54,009

do that how great is life

1062

00:57:09,150 --> 00:56:57,439

how great is life how great is life Mary

1063

00:57:13,660 --> 00:57:11,289

yeah yeah but you got to watch the

1064

00:57:16,569 --> 00:57:13,670

language on this show but but you also

1065

00:57:18,939 --> 00:57:16,579

got you also got pizza in so we got it

1066

00:57:20,799 --> 00:57:18,949

all we got it all we got it all on this

1067

00:57:25,719 --> 00:57:20,809

show thank you so much Mary behave and

1068

00:57:29,230 --> 00:57:25,729

be well thank you thank you and also

1069

00:57:32,290 --> 00:57:29,240

with Rob with

1070

00:57:37,120 --> 00:57:32,300

Halford I was reading Timothy Goods book

1071

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,130

above top secret and I was in LA and I'm

1072

00:57:43,300 --> 00:57:39,440

reading this thing and Bowman was

1073

00:57:45,640 --> 00:57:43,310

Paradise Valley Cave Creek UFO nineteen

1074

00:57:48,280 --> 00:57:45,650

fifty something in it crashed and they

1075

00:57:50,109 --> 00:57:48,290

had a crash retrieval in the the Army

1076  
00:57:52,750 --> 00:57:50,119  
and the Air Force came out and put this

1077  
00:57:56,200 --> 00:57:52,760  
this saucer on the back of a flatbed and

1078  
00:58:00,520 --> 00:57:56,210  
took it out and then ended up taking the

1079  
00:58:03,730 --> 00:58:00,530  
the dirt and the the street names were

1080  
00:58:05,650 --> 00:58:03,740  
there right and so I read about that now

1081  
00:58:08,500 --> 00:58:05,660  
it's a couple of days later I'm at Rob's

1082  
00:58:12,790 --> 00:58:08,510  
house in Phoenix I go Rob I'm gonna show

1083  
00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:12,800  
you this UFO man right here in Paradise

1084  
00:58:16,810 --> 00:58:14,000  
Valley because what are you talking

1085  
00:58:18,370 --> 00:58:16,820  
about I said yeah so he reads the same

1086  
00:58:21,580 --> 00:58:18,380  
he goes man I know where this is

1087  
00:58:25,500 --> 00:58:21,590  
I said really let's go so we jumped in

1088  
00:58:28,060 --> 00:58:25,510

the car and drove up Scottsdale Road

1089

00:58:29,950 --> 00:58:28,070

around the corner from Rob's house it

1090

00:58:34,030 --> 00:58:29,960

wasn't far it's just a few miles away

1091

00:58:36,430 --> 00:58:34,040

and and drove to where this was so rob

1092

00:58:38,680 --> 00:58:36,440

was all into it the second I brought up

1093

00:58:41,380 --> 00:58:38,690

UFOs and aliens and he teased in his

1094

00:58:43,960 --> 00:58:41,390

backyard he was like let's go

1095

00:58:46,510 --> 00:58:43,970

one day I gotta get somehow I got to

1096

00:58:48,400 --> 00:58:46,520

figure out how to chase down Rob and get

1097

00:58:51,340 --> 00:58:48,410

him on the show and tell that story

1098

00:58:54,120 --> 00:58:51,350

because it really happened so there you

1099

00:58:58,090 --> 00:58:54,130

go right we're able to talk about UFOs

1100

00:59:00,430 --> 00:58:58,100

heavy metal guitars pizza and even a

1101  
00:59:02,560 --> 00:59:00,440  
little art bell all at one time on this

1102  
00:59:05,920 --> 00:59:02,570  
show it's Thursday night

1103  
00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:05,930  
it is Fator night open lines all night

1104  
00:59:10,540 --> 00:59:08,960  
long more of your phone calls are next

1105  
00:59:13,120 --> 00:59:10,550  
right after this short break the phone

1106  
00:59:17,200 --> 00:59:13,130  
numbers are three to three eight two

1107  
00:59:20,050 --> 00:59:17,210  
five five zero four five or three two

1108  
00:59:24,550 --> 00:59:20,060  
three two seven five nine six nine five

1109  
00:59:26,680 --> 00:59:24,560  
or eight one eight nine two one six nine

1110  
00:59:29,140 --> 00:59:26,690  
two nine on the Earth's Jimmy Church and

1111  
00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:29,150  
this is fade to black I'll be right back

1112  
00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,350  
this is fade to black

1113  
00:59:42,960 --> 00:59:39,280

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1114

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:42,970

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1115

00:59:50,310 --> 00:59:47,200

alliance this is kg are a digital

1116

00:59:54,060 --> 00:59:50,320

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1117

00:59:56,040 --> 00:59:54,070

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1118

01:00:00,120 --> 00:59:56,050

important information what's to be said

1119

01:00:07,170 --> 01:00:00,130

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1120

01:00:09,720 --> 01:00:07,180

is made from hemp and has 0.0 0.1 it you

1121

01:00:12,330 --> 01:00:09,730

high no matter what amount you take what

1122

01:00:15,690 --> 01:00:12,340

a CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1123

01:00:17,790 --> 01:00:15,700

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1124

01:00:19,830 --> 01:00:17,800

astounded when you're finished reading

1125

01:00:22,590 --> 01:00:19,840

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1126

01:00:25,290 --> 01:00:22,600

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1127

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:25,300

and purchase life is good when you feel

1128

01:00:30,060 --> 01:00:27,760

good people are tired of pain people are

1129

01:00:32,310 --> 01:00:30,070

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1130

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:32,320

help them with you fill in the blank

1131

01:00:37,590 --> 01:00:35,440

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1132

01:00:40,500 --> 01:00:37,600

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1133

01:00:42,120 --> 01:00:40,510

helping people one by one by one

1134

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:42,130

if you wonder how good the product is

1135

01:00:48,300 --> 01:00:45,520

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1136

01:00:57,489 --> 01:00:48,310

ancient law oil calm that's ancient life

1137

01:01:01,999 --> 01:01:00,140

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1138

01:01:04,999 --> 01:01:02,009

planet and you're listening to my good

1139

01:01:07,549 --> 01:01:05,009

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1140

01:01:12,140 --> 01:01:07,559

on the game changer network and the kgr

1141

01:01:14,269 --> 01:01:12,150

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1142

01:01:35,539 --> 01:01:14,279

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1143

01:01:38,299 --> 01:01:35,549

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1144

01:01:40,370 --> 01:01:38,309

with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1145

01:01:42,409 --> 01:01:40,380

liquid oral chelation supplement

1146

01:01:44,569 --> 01:01:42,419

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1147

01:01:46,399 --> 01:01:44,579

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1148

01:01:48,229 --> 01:01:46,409

arteries that can cause blockages

1149

01:01:50,120 --> 01:01:48,239

scientific research proves the active

1150

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:50,130

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1151  
01:01:54,769 --> 01:01:52,400  
oral chelation action that helps promote

1152  
01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,779  
cardiovascular health find out more go

1153  
01:01:58,969 --> 01:01:56,880  
to an geo-print calm talk to a trained

1154  
01:02:01,069 --> 01:01:58,979  
consultant by calling angio priem toll

1155  
01:02:04,339 --> 01:02:01,079  
free eight seven seven eight eight to

1156  
01:02:05,659 --> 01:02:04,349  
seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1157  
01:02:07,849 --> 01:02:05,669  
Church of fade to black and you can

1158  
01:02:11,089 --> 01:02:07,859  
become an official fader not by just

1159  
01:02:14,809 --> 01:02:11,099  
going to our membership section at Jimmy

1160  
01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,819  
Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1161  
01:02:18,859 --> 01:02:16,319  
talk about something serious for a

1162  
01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,869  
minute your age getting old has its

1163  
01:02:23,419 --> 01:02:21,119

perks but remember being a few years

1164

01:02:25,609 --> 01:02:23,429

younger you know your hair was thicker

1165

01:02:27,620 --> 01:02:25,619

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1166

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:27,630

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1167

01:02:30,649 --> 01:02:28,559

just felt better

1168

01:02:33,289 --> 01:02:30,659

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1169

01:02:35,390 --> 01:02:33,299

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1170

01:02:38,479 --> 01:02:35,400

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1171

01:02:40,459 --> 01:02:38,489

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1172

01:02:42,109 --> 01:02:40,469

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1173

01:02:43,789 --> 01:02:42,119

helps your body maintain its peak

1174

01:02:46,399 --> 01:02:43,799

performance and fight the aging process

1175

01:02:47,719 --> 01:02:46,409

imagine sleeping better looking better

1176

01:02:50,269 --> 01:02:47,729

and feeling better

1177

01:02:52,189 --> 01:02:50,279

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1178

01:02:54,829 --> 01:02:52,199

thousands of people just like you at

1179

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:54,839

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1180

01:02:58,219 --> 01:02:56,640

imagine how it will feel when your

1181

01:03:00,679 --> 01:02:58,229

family and friends are asking you what

1182

01:03:03,289 --> 01:03:00,689

you did to look so good your secret will

1183

01:03:05,509 --> 01:03:03,299

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1184

01:03:07,560 --> 01:03:05,519

looking better and feeling better learn

1185

01:03:09,870 --> 01:03:07,570

more in order your nature's use RSS

1186

01:03:13,460 --> 01:03:09,880

at nature's youth calm that's nature's

1187

01:03:16,170 --> 01:03:13,470

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1188

01:03:18,270 --> 01:03:16,180

hello this is Serena right Kayla from

1189

01:03:20,820 --> 01:03:18,280

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1190

01:03:23,070 --> 01:03:20,830

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1191

01:03:27,830 --> 01:03:23,080

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1192

01:03:30,330 --> 01:03:27,840

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1193

01:03:31,950 --> 01:03:30,340

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1194

01:03:34,260 --> 01:03:31,960

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1195

01:03:36,360 --> 01:03:34,270

church on fade to black across the globe

1196

01:03:39,520 --> 01:03:36,370

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1197

01:03:43,530 --> 01:03:39,530

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1198

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:43,540

[Music]

1199

01:03:59,630 --> 01:03:43,920

[Applause]

1200

01:04:03,270 --> 01:03:59,640

[Music]

1201  
01:04:05,970 --> 01:04:03,280  
all right welcome back paid to block the

1202  
01:04:08,600 --> 01:04:05,980  
coffee went down the wrong pipe it's all

1203  
01:04:11,550 --> 01:04:08,610  
good don't even worry about it

1204  
01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:11,560  
nice t-shirt Jimmy yeah it's pretty cool

1205  
01:04:17,640 --> 01:04:16,000  
huh the evolution of man ended up

1206  
01:04:19,620 --> 01:04:17,650  
playing guitar down here in the end

1207  
01:04:21,780 --> 01:04:19,630  
that's what that is all about somebody

1208  
01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:21,790  
just tweeted what about April Wine man I

1209  
01:04:26,880 --> 01:04:23,200  
loved April wine

1210  
01:04:31,740 --> 01:04:26,890  
she's a roller i I had a man aware that

1211  
01:04:33,240 --> 01:04:31,750  
album out man April Wine Live who forget

1212  
01:04:36,210 --> 01:04:33,250  
what it was called but it was really

1213  
01:04:38,340 --> 01:04:36,220

good let's let's get back to the phones

1214

01:04:40,830 --> 01:04:38,350

numbers are three two three eight two

1215

01:04:43,380 --> 01:04:40,840

five five zero four five four three two

1216

01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:43,390

three two seven five nine six nine five

1217

01:04:51,180 --> 01:04:47,680

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

1218

01:04:55,110 --> 01:04:51,190

two nine and who's going to be up next

1219

01:04:56,400 --> 01:04:55,120

let's go I think it's area code 805

1220

01:05:00,450 --> 01:04:56,410

you're up next

1221

01:05:01,860 --> 01:05:00,460

who's calling mr. Kirk earth The

1222

01:05:06,450 --> 01:05:01,870

Awakening man how are you

1223

01:05:08,760 --> 01:05:06,460

am Eric a.m. how are you man what's

1224

01:05:10,830 --> 01:05:08,770

going on yeah a good night we got the

1225

01:05:12,090 --> 01:05:10,840

fade to black and then we also got the

1226

01:05:14,130 --> 01:05:12,100

Lakers on right now

1227

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,140

Oh how are the Lakers doing this season

1228

01:05:21,230 --> 01:05:17,200

hey what happened with the Dodgers did

1229

01:05:27,420 --> 01:05:25,050

don't know it's the playoffs - and

1230

01:05:28,830 --> 01:05:27,430

they're playing tonight so you know it's

1231

01:05:30,030 --> 01:05:28,840

the best before so they haven't made it

1232

01:05:33,300 --> 01:05:30,040

to the World Series yet but they're

1233

01:05:36,810 --> 01:05:33,310

still in the game it's 2-2 and they're

1234

01:05:39,390 --> 01:05:36,820

playing Milwaukee right man I'm so out

1235

01:05:40,650 --> 01:05:39,400

of it I'm so out of it when it comes to

1236

01:05:43,560 --> 01:05:40,660

sports I just don't pay attention

1237

01:05:50,990 --> 01:05:43,570

anymore I don't even watch hey the last

1238

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:51,000

time ESPN was on in my home six years

1239

01:05:55,410 --> 01:05:52,720

Rita's so Wow

1240

01:05:59,310 --> 01:05:55,420

Rita's so happy man it was man when we

1241

01:06:00,810 --> 01:05:59,320

were doing it was sports 24/7 and she

1242

01:06:03,180 --> 01:06:00,820

cared nothing about it well she loves

1243

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:03,190

the Lakers all right she loves the

1244

01:06:08,790 --> 01:06:04,480

Lakers there's no question about that

1245

01:06:10,440 --> 01:06:08,800

but no Lakers they're opening up in

1246

01:06:12,840 --> 01:06:10,450

Portland opening night tonight and

1247

01:06:14,460 --> 01:06:12,850

they're already up 25 15 and some

1248

01:06:15,450 --> 01:06:14,470

six minutes pass in the first quarter

1249

01:06:17,160 --> 01:06:15,460

they're running up and down the floor

1250

01:06:20,160 --> 01:06:17,170

and LeBron James already has four dunk

1251

01:06:25,880 --> 01:06:20,170

so thought so

1252

01:06:31,380 --> 01:06:29,520

Rondo Rondo championships for the

1253

01:06:32,820 --> 01:06:31,390

Celtics and I got that they've got some

1254

01:06:34,560 --> 01:06:32,830

good talent and the young team the young

1255

01:06:37,260 --> 01:06:34,570

kids are good they're gonna surprise

1256

01:06:39,300 --> 01:06:37,270

some teams yeah well we'll see man we'll

1257

01:06:41,820 --> 01:06:39,310

see if another championship can come

1258

01:06:44,880 --> 01:06:41,830

back to LA I would like to see it we

1259

01:06:48,420 --> 01:06:44,890

that was a pretty dark period for the

1260

01:06:51,420 --> 01:06:48,430

Lakers the last last few years it was

1261

01:06:54,450 --> 01:06:51,430

unbelievably bad so you know where

1262

01:06:57,840 --> 01:06:54,460

LeBron goes championships tend to follow

1263

01:07:00,930 --> 01:06:57,850

so you know we'll see we'll see

1264

01:07:03,180 --> 01:07:00,940

so what's on your mind tonight okay so I

1265

01:07:04,740 --> 01:07:03,190

want to comment about what you brought

1266

01:07:06,930 --> 01:07:04,750

up and I want to first I want to read

1267

01:07:08,940 --> 01:07:06,940

off a few names yeah and if I left

1268

01:07:11,310 --> 01:07:08,950

anybody off let me know just because

1269

01:07:13,500 --> 01:07:11,320

this is what came to my mind so as far

1270

01:07:14,850 --> 01:07:13,510

as the secret space program I just I'm

1271

01:07:16,740 --> 01:07:14,860

gonna call him the secret space dude

1272

01:07:19,800 --> 01:07:16,750

it's just for the hell of it so in my

1273

01:07:22,200 --> 01:07:19,810

research Cramer came out first and then

1274

01:07:24,120 --> 01:07:22,210

not too long after that good came out

1275

01:07:25,920 --> 01:07:24,130

and then there was this guy aughh tellus

1276

01:07:28,320 --> 01:07:25,930

that came out that's not really out

1277

01:07:29,940 --> 01:07:28,330

there doing interviews much but he's out

1278

01:07:31,590 --> 01:07:29,950

there then there was Gonzalez and

1279

01:07:34,110 --> 01:07:31,600

Rodriguez and then we interviewed this

1280

01:07:36,330 --> 01:07:34,120

guy named Hendricks a few weeks ago the

1281

01:07:38,460 --> 01:07:36,340

claims to be a secret space guy and then

1282

01:07:40,260 --> 01:07:38,470

you had rights on so am i leaving

1283

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:40,270

anybody off that you could think of that

1284

01:07:44,190 --> 01:07:42,640

had these claims whether they're true or

1285

01:07:46,170 --> 01:07:44,200

not I don't know but they're saying

1286

01:07:51,090 --> 01:07:46,180

their secret space dudes well that's all

1287

01:07:54,810 --> 01:07:51,100

that's all this that's all new stuff you

1288

01:07:57,300 --> 01:07:54,820

know the secret space program and the

1289

01:08:00,780 --> 01:07:57,310

discussion of that eric has been going

1290

01:08:07,650 --> 01:08:00,790

on for I'm trying to think of the book

1291

01:08:09,600 --> 01:08:07,660

that I read back in like 1995 that to

1292

01:08:12,600 --> 01:08:09,610

talk to who specifically about the

1293

01:08:16,260 --> 01:08:12,610

secret space program so you know this

1294

01:08:19,560 --> 01:08:16,270

has been going on for a very very long

1295

01:08:22,200 --> 01:08:19,570

time so it's a Dolan wrote about it way

1296

01:08:24,220 --> 01:08:22,210

before anybody that you just mentioned

1297

01:08:27,360 --> 01:08:24,230

too as well so

1298

01:08:29,710 --> 01:08:27,370

yeah it's it's been going on for a while

1299

01:08:31,540 --> 01:08:29,720

well but the point I'm making is these

1300

01:08:33,340 --> 01:08:31,550

are what we call whistleblowers I guess

1301

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,350

so that I don't know if anybody before

1302

01:08:37,780 --> 01:08:35,359

Randy Cramer for example or Corey Goode

1303

01:08:38,920 --> 01:08:37,790

were the first two guys prior to them I

1304

01:08:40,780 --> 01:08:38,930

don't know anybody that came out and

1305

01:08:42,280 --> 01:08:40,790

said I was in the secret space program I

1306

01:08:44,800 --> 01:08:42,290

was involved in a twenty and back

1307

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:44,810

program started out of DA I mean was

1308

01:08:49,810 --> 01:08:47,440

there somebody before those guys well

1309

01:08:51,700 --> 01:08:49,820

you're leaving out when you bring up

1310

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:51,710

stuff like this you're leaving out what

1311

01:08:59,800 --> 01:08:56,480

about Andrew basiago okay there you go

1312

01:09:03,550 --> 01:08:59,810

I forgot about well see that we can go

1313

01:09:05,650 --> 01:09:03,560

on and on and it when you get into

1314

01:09:08,650 --> 01:09:05,660

projects like this and these types of

1315

01:09:10,960 --> 01:09:08,660

conversations and secret space programs

1316

01:09:14,280 --> 01:09:10,970

and and Wernher von Braun and what you

1317

01:09:18,640 --> 01:09:14,290

know Operation Paperclip and these

1318

01:09:21,790 --> 01:09:18,650

Montauk and German scientists and this

1319

01:09:27,730 --> 01:09:21,800

conversation is is as decades decades

1320

01:09:30,010 --> 01:09:27,740

old so right you need to I agree

1321

01:09:32,440 --> 01:09:30,020

everything that you just mentioned you

1322

01:09:35,710 --> 01:09:32,450

know captain Randy Cramer and stuff this

1323

01:09:37,690 --> 01:09:35,720

is all the newer generation of things

1324

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:37,700

but I totally agree with you but okay so

1325

01:09:41,380 --> 01:09:39,440

what's your point with that though my

1326

01:09:43,690 --> 01:09:41,390

point is this my point is this is that

1327

01:09:45,190 --> 01:09:43,700

looks whether they all are telling the

1328

01:09:46,480 --> 01:09:45,200

truth or some of them are telling the

1329

01:09:48,040 --> 01:09:46,490

truth or some of them are lying that's

1330

01:09:51,670 --> 01:09:48,050

not my point here my point is this is

1331

01:09:54,460 --> 01:09:51,680

that if any one of those people decided

1332

01:09:57,610 --> 01:09:54,470

that they wanted to go and trademark the

1333

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,620

letters SSP or 20 and back or whatever

1334

01:10:02,620 --> 01:09:59,840

mm-hmm and they had the foresight and

1335

01:10:04,830 --> 01:10:02,630

the and the desire to do so technically

1336

01:10:09,130 --> 01:10:04,840

legally they have the right to do that

1337

01:10:11,530 --> 01:10:09,140

that doesn't mean that that why mr.

1338

01:10:13,660 --> 01:10:11,540

Goode chooses to do this and then that

1339

01:10:15,580 --> 01:10:13,670

doesn't mean that he's saying that other

1340

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,590

people are lying that his story is the

1341

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:17,360

only story and it's the only true story

1342

01:10:21,760 --> 01:10:19,280

that's not what I think his point is his

1343

01:10:23,560 --> 01:10:21,770

point is is that he chose to market this

1344

01:10:25,870 --> 01:10:23,570

information and that's his business if

1345

01:10:28,840 --> 01:10:25,880

he wants to do that however my point is

1346

01:10:31,240 --> 01:10:28,850

this is that we have a very fickle group

1347

01:10:33,820 --> 01:10:31,250

and we are all about the truther

1348

01:10:35,530 --> 01:10:33,830

community and I think most people that

1349

01:10:36,490 --> 01:10:35,540

listen to your show that are involved in

1350

01:10:37,810 --> 01:10:36,500

trying to understand all this

1351

01:10:39,450 --> 01:10:37,820

information

1352

01:10:43,300 --> 01:10:39,460

all about getting the truth out there

1353

01:10:45,129 --> 01:10:43,310

period so if it appears to the public or

1354

01:10:46,750 --> 01:10:45,139

the audience that there's one person in

1355

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:46,760

particular that's trying to hoard the

1356

01:10:52,450 --> 01:10:50,719

information or isolate the truth towards

1357

01:10:53,589 --> 01:10:52,460

themselves for our if I'm warning it

1358

01:10:56,169 --> 01:10:53,599

wrong forgive me but the point I'm

1359

01:10:57,609 --> 01:10:56,179

trying to make is that could work to

1360

01:10:59,649 --> 01:10:57,619

their advantage and to their

1361

01:11:02,589 --> 01:10:59,659

disadvantage and in this case with with

1362

01:11:03,700 --> 01:11:02,599

mr. good at the moment it could work to

1363

01:11:05,439 --> 01:11:03,710

its advantage because they've got a

1364

01:11:07,839 --> 01:11:05,449

fantastic movie coming out that I've

1365

01:11:10,180 --> 01:11:07,849

seen and you've seen above majestic in a

1366

01:11:12,430 --> 01:11:10,190

few days and this could be a little bit

1367

01:11:15,310 --> 01:11:12,440

of a kickstart on their marketing but in

1368

01:11:17,109 --> 01:11:15,320

the long run if he chooses to take a

1369

01:11:19,060 --> 01:11:17,119

hard stance against other people that

1370

01:11:20,649 --> 01:11:19,070

discuss these programs I think it could

1371

01:11:26,050 --> 01:11:20,659

work against them and that's my point

1372

01:11:32,020 --> 01:11:26,060

yeah and you might be right you might be

1373

01:11:34,359 --> 01:11:32,030

right there this is when you okay I'll

1374

01:11:36,760 --> 01:11:34,369

talk more about a factual side of things

1375

01:11:43,890 --> 01:11:36,770

let's talk about what a trademark is

1376

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:43,900

okay a trademark is something that a

1377

01:11:56,069 --> 01:11:51,199

large company is going to use legally

1378

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:56,079

for them to protect the name of

1379

01:12:05,140 --> 01:11:59,840

something and the use of something you

1380

01:12:07,959 --> 01:12:05,150

can't trademark a phrase or commonly use

1381

01:12:12,220 --> 01:12:07,969

thing but but let's specifically talk

1382

01:12:16,569 --> 01:12:12,230

about what a trademark is just because

1383

01:12:20,109 --> 01:12:16,579

you trademark something right I'm

1384

01:12:20,560 --> 01:12:20,119

holding up a remote control right to the

1385

01:12:22,540 --> 01:12:20,570

camera

1386

01:12:24,819 --> 01:12:22,550

I just happens to be what's here or I

1387

01:12:27,520 --> 01:12:24,829

could grab a pen right okay

1388

01:12:29,620 --> 01:12:27,530

like fade to black right okay but I'm

1389

01:12:34,600 --> 01:12:29,630

holding up a pen and now you want to

1390

01:12:37,959 --> 01:12:34,610

trademark the word pen or you you know

1391

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:37,969

your your coca-cola or your Ford or your

1392

01:12:45,399 --> 01:12:41,840

Verizon or whoever Facebook right and

1393

01:12:47,859 --> 01:12:45,409

you want to trademark those names that

1394

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:47,869

doesn't mean and I want the community to

1395

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:50,960

understand here whoever it is

1396

01:12:56,290 --> 01:12:54,320

is trademarking something or or Cory

1397

01:12:59,310 --> 01:12:56,300

good as trademarking something that

1398

01:13:03,660 --> 01:12:59,320

doesn't mean you are prevented from

1399

01:13:07,959 --> 01:13:03,670

saying it and I'll give you an example

1400

01:13:11,440 --> 01:13:07,969

coca-cola Facebook right Facebook Mark

1401

01:13:16,120 --> 01:13:11,450

Zuckerberg was just in front of Congress

1402

01:13:18,100 --> 01:13:16,130

Facebook has got issues with information

1403

01:13:21,220 --> 01:13:18,110

and data and they just got hacked last

1404

01:13:23,400 --> 01:13:21,230

week Facebook is trademarked does that

1405

01:13:26,920 --> 01:13:23,410

mean I can't say Facebook on this show

1406

01:13:30,250 --> 01:13:26,930

no I just said Facebook 15 times does

1407

01:13:32,740 --> 01:13:30,260

that mean that somebody can't go on CNN

1408

01:13:36,100 --> 01:13:32,750

and say the word Facebook no of course

1409

01:13:39,790 --> 01:13:36,110

not just because you're trademarking a

1410

01:13:42,220 --> 01:13:39,800

name doesn't mean you own it anybody can

1411

01:13:44,410 --> 01:13:42,230

talk about it anybody can say 20 and

1412

01:13:46,690 --> 01:13:44,420

back anybody can come on this show and

1413

01:13:49,360 --> 01:13:46,700

say 20 him back 20 and back 20 and back

1414

01:13:52,380 --> 01:13:49,370

20 and back you don't own it what it

1415

01:13:56,560 --> 01:13:52,390

prevents is somebody else going out and

1416

01:13:59,920 --> 01:13:56,570

using that trademark whatever it is to

1417

01:14:02,890 --> 01:13:59,930

create their own product or service

1418

01:14:08,590 --> 01:14:02,900

using the same name confusing the

1419

01:14:10,420 --> 01:14:08,600

community you can you could you might

1420

01:14:13,390 --> 01:14:10,430

get challenged but you also may get away

1421

01:14:17,800 --> 01:14:13,400

with it I could come out with 20 and

1422

01:14:19,630 --> 01:14:17,810

back shoes what if I wanted to okay do

1423

01:14:22,660 --> 01:14:19,640

you understand what I'm saying what I

1424

01:14:25,330 --> 01:14:22,670

know that what if I wanted to come out

1425

01:14:28,450 --> 01:14:25,340

with a pair of tennis shoes and I want

1426

01:14:34,170 --> 01:14:28,460

to run marathons with them and and these

1427

01:14:37,120 --> 01:14:34,180

are 20 and back shoes well I can and

1428

01:14:39,100 --> 01:14:37,130

that's that's the end or anybody else

1429

01:14:43,410 --> 01:14:39,110

what I'm trying to say is let's that's

1430

01:14:46,330 --> 01:14:43,420

not all freaked out Cory wants to have a

1431

01:14:48,130 --> 01:14:46,340

20 and back product out there and he

1432

01:14:50,200 --> 01:14:48,140

wants to protect it whatever it is it's

1433

01:14:53,080 --> 01:14:50,210

a comic book or it's a it's a

1434

01:14:54,910 --> 01:14:53,090

documentary or it's a book or it's a TV

1435

01:14:57,160 --> 01:14:54,920

series called 20 and back or it's a

1436

01:14:59,790 --> 01:14:57,170

cartoon whatever and he wants to protect

1437

01:15:01,650 --> 01:14:59,800

that that's that's that's up to him

1438

01:15:04,020 --> 01:15:01,660

and and he has the right to do that but

1439

01:15:06,510 --> 01:15:04,030

that doesn't mean I can't say or you can

1440

01:15:10,590 --> 01:15:06,520

or somebody else can't come on this show

1441

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:10,600

or or CNN or coast-to-coast and say 20

1442

01:15:15,330 --> 01:15:12,400

and back a hundred times Corey doesn't

1443

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:15,340

own it you know and and if we want to

1444

01:15:21,630 --> 01:15:19,360

criticize Facebook we can go and talk

1445

01:15:23,940 --> 01:15:21,640

about Facebook on this show and nobody's

1446

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:23,950

you know that that's that's not what a

1447

01:15:29,850 --> 01:15:27,040

trademark does okay it protects you for

1448

01:15:32,850 --> 01:15:29,860

for goods and services and and products

1449

01:15:35,700 --> 01:15:32,860

in the future and that's fine and he's

1450

01:15:37,380 --> 01:15:35,710

entitled to that or anybody else we're

1451

01:15:42,600 --> 01:15:37,390

talking about Corey specifically but

1452

01:15:45,300 --> 01:15:42,610

also Gaia was out there I guess they

1453

01:15:47,550 --> 01:15:45,310

stopped but the coming community was in

1454

01:15:50,370 --> 01:15:47,560

an uproar over the word disclosure

1455

01:15:52,620 --> 01:15:50,380

well if guy has got something that they

1456

01:15:55,800 --> 01:15:52,630

owned with disclosure in the name and

1457

01:15:57,540 --> 01:15:55,810

they they want to protect it because

1458

01:15:59,130 --> 01:15:57,550

somebody else may come out with it you

1459

01:16:00,810 --> 01:15:59,140

know but I I understand that they

1460

01:16:02,580 --> 01:16:00,820

dropped it but it's also what the

1461

01:16:04,650 --> 01:16:02,590

community was freaking out about it's

1462

01:16:08,190 --> 01:16:04,660

like hey wait a minute you don't own

1463

01:16:10,230 --> 01:16:08,200

disclosure well no you don't and you are

1464

01:16:12,240 --> 01:16:10,240

certainly free and clear to go and

1465

01:16:16,220 --> 01:16:12,250

create and do whatever you want or say

1466

01:16:19,440 --> 01:16:16,230

disclosure or or you can say SSP or

1467

01:16:22,770 --> 01:16:19,450

secret space program or whatever 20 but

1468

01:16:25,980 --> 01:16:22,780

you're not prevented from saying it you

1469

01:16:27,870 --> 01:16:25,990

know for having conversations about it

1470

01:16:32,880 --> 01:16:27,880

that's not what it's about he wants to

1471

01:16:36,000 --> 01:16:32,890

protect his his intellectual property

1472

01:16:37,950 --> 01:16:36,010

for creation of said things in the

1473

01:16:40,740 --> 01:16:37,960

future and and and good for him for that

1474

01:16:43,290 --> 01:16:40,750

you know absolutely you know and he has

1475

01:16:46,680 --> 01:16:43,300

the power to do that what isn't going to

1476

01:16:51,060 --> 01:16:46,690

happen and I can say this pretty

1477

01:16:53,460 --> 01:16:51,070

confidently nobody's getting sued you

1478

01:16:56,160 --> 01:16:53,470

know I don't think that's Corey's

1479

01:16:59,100 --> 01:16:56,170

intention here or guy is intention or

1480

01:17:03,780 --> 01:16:59,110

anybody else's intention you can't you

1481

01:17:07,470 --> 01:17:03,790

can't go and go and sue fifty or a

1482

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,480

hundred people willy-nilly that nobody's

1483

01:17:10,380 --> 01:17:09,280

got that kind of money Corey doesn't

1484

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:10,390

have that kind of money you know who's

1485

01:17:18,290 --> 01:17:12,480

got that kind of money Facebook

1486

01:17:21,230 --> 01:17:18,300

and you know Bill Gates Elon Musk Mark

1487

01:17:23,390 --> 01:17:21,240

Cuban you know that's that's you know

1488

01:17:27,230 --> 01:17:23,400

those kind of huge situations that's

1489

01:17:30,020 --> 01:17:27,240

what's going on the Gaia is not going to

1490

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:30,030

or Corey or anybody else is it gonna go

1491

01:17:34,400 --> 01:17:31,920

out there and get involved in 50

1492

01:17:36,740 --> 01:17:34,410

lawsuits or a hundred lawsuits for

1493

01:17:39,650 --> 01:17:36,750

pointless reasons because you're gonna

1494

01:17:41,420 --> 01:17:39,660

go broke you can't afford it and that's

1495

01:17:43,700 --> 01:17:41,430

not the intention of what's going on

1496

01:17:45,920 --> 01:17:43,710

here it's it's actually the opposite of

1497

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:45,930

that you know and there's a there's

1498

01:17:50,690 --> 01:17:47,040

another thing when it comes to

1499

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:50,700

trademarks let me again

1500

01:17:55,670 --> 01:17:53,520

I'm speak I'm not an attorney but I've

1501

01:17:58,280 --> 01:17:55,680

certainly got a lot of experience in

1502

01:18:04,030 --> 01:17:58,290

this area okay so let me be very clear

1503

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:04,040

here when you are in the trademark game

1504

01:18:10,580 --> 01:18:07,920

there are two races that you get into

1505

01:18:14,060 --> 01:18:10,590

with the trademark game and I want the

1506

01:18:17,930 --> 01:18:14,070

audience to understand every word that I

1507

01:18:21,050 --> 01:18:17,940

am speaking right now when you are in

1508

01:18:24,260 --> 01:18:21,060

the trademark race you're protecting

1509

01:18:27,290 --> 01:18:24,270

your trademark to a certain point as you

1510

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:27,300

are making profits and then you run into

1511

01:18:34,010 --> 01:18:30,960

the danger of that trademark becoming so

1512

01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:34,020

popular that now it is in the public

1513

01:18:39,320 --> 01:18:37,260

domain and then it can't be challenged

1514

01:18:41,810 --> 01:18:39,330

anymore so your trademark is now

1515

01:18:44,660 --> 01:18:41,820

worthless so before you get to that

1516

01:18:48,500 --> 01:18:44,670

point you want to protect it because on

1517

01:18:51,530 --> 01:18:48,510

the other side your trademark is so

1518

01:18:56,270 --> 01:18:51,540

popular and it becomes generic that

1519

01:19:00,530 --> 01:18:56,280

everybody uses it like Xerox okay

1520

01:19:04,220 --> 01:19:00,540

Xerox that's it's not challenged anymore

1521

01:19:09,320 --> 01:19:04,230

everybody uses it because it's it's it's

1522

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,330

the the method of making copies right so

1523

01:19:14,180 --> 01:19:11,520

you make copies everybody calls it a

1524

01:19:17,120 --> 01:19:14,190

zero so that's it Xerox is you can't you

1525

01:19:19,790 --> 01:19:17,130

can't do that anymore and Kleenex or

1526

01:19:24,320 --> 01:19:19,800

other things out there that got so

1527

01:19:25,800 --> 01:19:24,330

popular became generic and so you want

1528

01:19:28,110 --> 01:19:25,810

to protect it to the point

1529

01:19:31,170 --> 01:19:28,120

we're but that's the danger your product

1530

01:19:35,520 --> 01:19:31,180

is so successful that now everybody uses

1531

01:19:39,870 --> 01:19:35,530

it and now it is worthless in Cory's

1532

01:19:41,340 --> 01:19:39,880

case or in in Gaia's case or anybody

1533

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:41,350

else out there that is interested in

1534

01:19:48,510 --> 01:19:44,080

trade marking certain words in our

1535

01:19:50,610 --> 01:19:48,520

conspiracy UFO community that nobody's

1536

01:19:55,500 --> 01:19:50,620

gonna use it nobody really cares about

1537

01:19:58,320 --> 01:19:55,510

it does I mean who there is going to go

1538

01:20:00,930 --> 01:19:58,330

and use 20 and back or secret space

1539

01:20:04,500 --> 01:20:00,940

program or SSP or whatever these words

1540

01:20:06,780 --> 01:20:04,510

are that they're out there that the

1541

01:20:11,580 --> 01:20:06,790

interest is in right now the answer is

1542

01:20:15,570 --> 01:20:11,590

nobody nobody yeah so I I think it's a

1543

01:20:19,220 --> 01:20:15,580

big waste of money it's a huge waste of

1544

01:20:22,770 --> 01:20:19,230

money see huge waste of money you know i

1545

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:22,780

whatever you're spending on anybody out

1546

01:20:26,370 --> 01:20:24,880

there anybody that is listening to me

1547

01:20:29,010 --> 01:20:26,380

right now that is thinking about trade

1548

01:20:31,770 --> 01:20:29,020

marking your name why would you want to

1549

01:20:35,220 --> 01:20:31,780

waste that money there because there's

1550

01:20:37,580 --> 01:20:35,230

nobody that's really really you know I

1551  
01:20:41,970 --> 01:20:37,590  
was reading a bunch of trademark law

1552  
01:20:45,150 --> 01:20:41,980  
over the last year and why would you

1553  
01:20:47,850 --> 01:20:45,160  
want to go and and trademark something

1554  
01:20:49,770 --> 01:20:47,860  
because look we have fade to black we

1555  
01:20:52,320 --> 01:20:49,780  
have the game changer Network we have

1556  
01:20:54,810 --> 01:20:52,330  
lots of different things here so I'm

1557  
01:20:57,480 --> 01:20:54,820  
talking to trademark attorneys and this

1558  
01:20:59,490 --> 01:20:57,490  
is this is going back Eric five years

1559  
01:21:00,750 --> 01:20:59,500  
right four years three years while I'm

1560  
01:21:02,280 --> 01:21:00,760  
talking to thee and then we're all

1561  
01:21:05,730 --> 01:21:02,290  
telling me the same thing dude

1562  
01:21:08,850 --> 01:21:05,740  
don't waste your money there's no reason

1563  
01:21:11,580 --> 01:21:08,860

to do it there's no reason and if you

1564

01:21:14,940 --> 01:21:11,590

become so successful that these the

1565

01:21:17,490 --> 01:21:14,950

words and names that you are wanting to

1566

01:21:19,560 --> 01:21:17,500

trademark and protect if you actually

1567

01:21:21,120 --> 01:21:19,570

become that successful take that money

1568

01:21:23,760 --> 01:21:21,130

that's your property and go on a

1569

01:21:27,000 --> 01:21:23,770

vacation go build a house go build a

1570

01:21:29,670 --> 01:21:27,010

library go in and enjoy your success but

1571

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,680

nobody cares you know and and if

1572

01:21:34,620 --> 01:21:31,600

somebody is gonna come up and copy let

1573

01:21:37,170 --> 01:21:34,630

them it just helps you in in your

1574

01:21:39,239 --> 01:21:37,180

marketing and it's free marketing and I

1575

01:21:41,310 --> 01:21:39,249

always accepted that

1576

01:21:43,290 --> 01:21:41,320

you know and that's that's really the

1577

01:21:44,639 --> 01:21:43,300

truth that's that's where I come from

1578

01:21:46,859 --> 01:21:44,649

who cares

1579

01:21:49,259 --> 01:21:46,869

you've got so many years on this planet

1580

01:21:51,959 --> 01:21:49,269

so many days on this planet and you

1581

01:21:54,540 --> 01:21:51,969

really want to this was me this was the

1582

01:21:57,389 --> 01:21:54,550

advice that I was given from the 30 I'll

1583

01:21:58,889 --> 01:21:57,399

take your money Jimmy I will but in good

1584

01:22:01,290 --> 01:21:58,899

conscience don't waste it

1585

01:22:03,149 --> 01:22:01,300

don't waste it don't challenge anything

1586

01:22:06,839 --> 01:22:03,159

don't even care and if somebody is out

1587

01:22:09,479 --> 01:22:06,849

there dancing around you let him dance

1588

01:22:12,020 --> 01:22:09,489

you know and that's that's my take on it

1589

01:22:15,540 --> 01:22:12,030

that's me that's me there you go

1590

01:22:17,069 --> 01:22:15,550

thank you that was well set well I'm

1591

01:22:19,229 --> 01:22:17,079

glad you I wanted you to clear that up

1592

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:19,239

because there you know people hear

1593

01:22:22,679 --> 01:22:20,800

things they read things they don't do

1594

01:22:23,819 --> 01:22:22,689

the research they don't look into it and

1595

01:22:25,229 --> 01:22:23,829

then they start spreading information

1596

01:22:27,060 --> 01:22:25,239

around that's not accurate

1597

01:22:28,560 --> 01:22:27,070

and then and then that's when it gets

1598

01:22:30,839 --> 01:22:28,570

kind of sideways and I didn't want to

1599

01:22:33,299 --> 01:22:30,849

see that happen no and I don't want for

1600

01:22:35,339 --> 01:22:33,309

the community look this is for the

1601  
01:22:40,109 --> 01:22:35,349  
community and I'm speaking on behalf

1602  
01:22:42,540 --> 01:22:40,119  
right now of not only Cory and and that

1603  
01:22:45,089 --> 01:22:42,550  
side of things and and his efforts good

1604  
01:22:48,270 --> 01:22:45,099  
for him I'm speaking on the side of Gaia

1605  
01:22:50,459 --> 01:22:48,280  
and but I want everybody to understand

1606  
01:22:52,979 --> 01:22:50,469  
here with is the the chatter going

1607  
01:22:55,049 --> 01:22:52,989  
around about trademarks that doesn't

1608  
01:22:57,779 --> 01:22:55,059  
mean that you the members of this

1609  
01:23:00,689 --> 01:22:57,789  
community cannot say or use these terms

1610  
01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:00,699  
you can talk you can say and go on stage

1611  
01:23:07,759 --> 01:23:04,239  
you can come on this show nobody is

1612  
01:23:09,839 --> 01:23:07,769  
saying that you can't use these words

1613  
01:23:13,279 --> 01:23:09,849

you know that's not what it's about

1614

01:23:16,739 --> 01:23:13,289

not at all you can go nobody owns it

1615

01:23:18,119 --> 01:23:16,749

okay now if you want to jump off Jimmy

1616

01:23:19,259 --> 01:23:18,129

because I know I hear another guy on the

1617

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:19,269

call but thanks for taking my call

1618

01:23:25,379 --> 01:23:21,760

brother thank you I'll talk to you

1619

01:23:29,699 --> 01:23:25,389

there goes Eric right there and I'm not

1620

01:23:32,849 --> 01:23:29,709

sure what he made in the NSA what's he

1621

01:23:34,349 --> 01:23:32,859

talking about let's go to area code 845

1622

01:23:37,709 --> 01:23:34,359

you're up next I'm fade to black who's

1623

01:23:39,379 --> 01:23:37,719

calling oh hello mr. Church how are you

1624

01:23:42,029 --> 01:23:39,389

this evening I'm doing good who's this

1625

01:23:43,829 --> 01:23:42,039

this is Chris from New York have spoken

1626

01:23:44,969 --> 01:23:43,839

to you a few times Jimmy and it's funny

1627

01:23:46,739 --> 01:23:44,979

you were just talking about Rob Halford

1628

01:23:47,849 --> 01:23:46,749

you talk about Arizona I last time I

1629

01:23:51,299 --> 01:23:47,859

spoke to you as a couple weeks ago about

1630

01:23:52,740 --> 01:23:51,309

the incidents I had in Sedona and in

1631

01:23:54,480 --> 01:23:52,750

Cave Creek where I had

1632

01:23:56,130 --> 01:23:54,490

my first experience is funny you were

1633

01:23:58,800 --> 01:23:56,140

just talking about Arizona and heavy

1634

01:24:01,320 --> 01:23:58,810

metal I love Halford but I'm really an

1635

01:24:03,090 --> 01:24:01,330

Iron Maiden fan so let up the irons all

1636

01:24:05,490 --> 01:24:03,100

that well there you go there's nothing

1637

01:24:07,860 --> 01:24:05,500

nothing wrong with that man iron maid

1638

01:24:10,080 --> 01:24:07,870

means about as great as it gets

1639

01:24:11,850 --> 01:24:10,090

so dare you get any better for me I know

1640

01:24:14,010 --> 01:24:11,860

it's great man I love it I'm so glad

1641

01:24:15,690 --> 01:24:14,020

they're all still Rocking it's great so

1642

01:24:16,800 --> 01:24:15,700

listen I'll try to get right to it I

1643

01:24:18,450 --> 01:24:16,810

want to take up too much oh so funny

1644

01:24:20,040 --> 01:24:18,460

though I was in here and I'm I was like

1645

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:20,050

I know nobody's talked about this yet

1646

01:24:22,620 --> 01:24:21,280

and then your last caller brought up

1647

01:24:24,840 --> 01:24:22,630

exactly what I was going to talk about I

1648

01:24:27,960 --> 01:24:24,850

was like oh man well let me just throw

1649

01:24:29,310 --> 01:24:27,970

in my two cents that was great I you

1650

01:24:30,750 --> 01:24:29,320

just summarized a lot of it that was

1651

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:30,760

really interesting information that you

1652

01:24:36,150 --> 01:24:32,560

offered but I you know I have a slightly

1653

01:24:38,160 --> 01:24:36,160

different take on it I'm a real admirer

1654

01:24:40,200 --> 01:24:38,170

of Cory's and I you know I've said it on

1655

01:24:42,180 --> 01:24:40,210

the show even times in the past you know

1656

01:24:43,380 --> 01:24:42,190

Corey and David I mean I the community

1657

01:24:45,960 --> 01:24:43,390

is amazing there's some really talented

1658

01:24:48,030 --> 01:24:45,970

people in but when Corey hit the scene

1659

01:24:49,890 --> 01:24:48,040

something changed for me you know to his

1660

01:24:52,350 --> 01:24:49,900

information really resonated with me and

1661

01:24:54,000 --> 01:24:52,360

you know I didn't you know I was scared

1662

01:24:56,010 --> 01:24:54,010

to go hook line and sinker and just buy

1663

01:24:58,500 --> 01:24:56,020

at all but it's just it just rang true

1664

01:25:00,630 --> 01:24:58,510

to me for some reason so I was really

1665

01:25:03,000 --> 01:25:00,640

invested in this and then I saw the

1666

01:25:05,070 --> 01:25:03,010

Facebook post today about the trademark

1667

01:25:08,190 --> 01:25:05,080

stuff and I don't know something

1668

01:25:09,810 --> 01:25:08,200

something just got under my skin and you

1669

01:25:11,520 --> 01:25:09,820

said well who cares about that you can

1670

01:25:13,230 --> 01:25:11,530

say it on the show you can say it at

1671

01:25:15,570 --> 01:25:13,240

conventions you can say it's a it's a

1672

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:15,580

it's it but okay here's my thing and

1673

01:25:20,010 --> 01:25:18,880

this is where it affects me I do a lot

1674

01:25:21,570 --> 01:25:20,020

of stuff in the arts and one of the

1675

01:25:23,010 --> 01:25:21,580

things I do is I'm a writer I've written

1676

01:25:25,470 --> 01:25:23,020

plays and books and stuff and I'm

1677

01:25:26,970 --> 01:25:25,480

writing a book right now what I like to

1678

01:25:28,140 --> 01:25:26,980

think is historical fiction but it's

1679

01:25:30,900 --> 01:25:28,150

probably going to be classified as

1680

01:25:33,920 --> 01:25:30,910

science fiction and I use a lot of those

1681

01:25:36,270 --> 01:25:33,930

terms in the book because in my mind

1682

01:25:39,390 --> 01:25:36,280

Corey didn't just come up with those

1683

01:25:41,820 --> 01:25:39,400

those must be terms that those people in

1684

01:25:44,910 --> 01:25:41,830

those programs used in to me it's like

1685

01:25:47,880 --> 01:25:44,920

saying the USAF or the USMC or something

1686

01:25:49,170 --> 01:25:47,890

like that and sp you know so so I'm

1687

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:49,180

having a hard time with that now

1688

01:25:53,580 --> 01:25:51,040

something and holy God I'm gonna have to

1689

01:25:54,930 --> 01:25:53,590

change this book no I don't you know I

1690

01:25:57,180 --> 01:25:54,940

don't want to get into it with somebody

1691

01:25:58,890 --> 01:25:57,190

like him I really like the guy you know

1692

01:26:00,090 --> 01:25:58,900

but like this is something that I have a

1693

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,100

problem with because I'm thinking if

1694

01:26:04,110 --> 01:26:02,560

this is all true and there's thousands

1695

01:26:06,020 --> 01:26:04,120

of people in these programs and have

1696

01:26:07,610 --> 01:26:06,030

been for decades on end

1697

01:26:11,360 --> 01:26:07,620

how can you trademark something that

1698

01:26:13,850 --> 01:26:11,370

just exists or incidents like you know

1699

01:26:15,650 --> 01:26:13,860

if we're talking about like you know

1700

01:26:17,420 --> 01:26:15,660

we're recounting circumstances around

1701  
01:26:18,740 --> 01:26:17,430  
the Kennedy assassination or something

1702  
01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:18,750  
like that those are real events let me

1703  
01:26:26,000 --> 01:26:23,280  
do Cory try to trademark the LOC right

1704  
01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:26,010  
right right right right I'm having a bit

1705  
01:26:33,650 --> 01:26:30,960  
of a hard time hold on I don't want to

1706  
01:26:34,400 --> 01:26:33,660  
cut you off I don't want this to get

1707  
01:26:37,700 --> 01:26:34,410  
lost

1708  
01:26:40,220 --> 01:26:37,710  
what you just said I got a bunch a bunch

1709  
01:26:43,820 --> 01:26:40,230  
a bunch of email about exactly what

1710  
01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:43,830  
you're saying and one of the points you

1711  
01:26:47,180 --> 01:26:45,600  
know what I'll even keep you after the

1712  
01:26:49,310 --> 01:26:47,190  
break so you can get your next thought

1713  
01:26:53,330 --> 01:26:49,320

out I've got to hit a break here but but

1714

01:26:56,240 --> 01:26:53,340

is this that I probably got a dozen

1715

01:26:57,560 --> 01:26:56,250

emails today and I almost copied and

1716

01:26:58,760 --> 01:26:57,570

pasted them I was gonna send them over

1717

01:27:02,090 --> 01:26:58,770

to Cory then I thought you know what

1718

01:27:04,340 --> 01:27:02,100

let's just let this go the community is

1719

01:27:08,180 --> 01:27:04,350

gonna figure it out but but this is what

1720

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:08,190

everybody was commenting on look you

1721

01:27:15,200 --> 01:27:12,480

can't go and trademark a US Army you

1722

01:27:18,440 --> 01:27:15,210

can't go and trade if these are

1723

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:18,450

government programs then what are you

1724

01:27:24,650 --> 01:27:21,840

doing doing that or is it all made up

1725

01:27:26,360 --> 01:27:24,660

and if it's all made up and you've

1726

01:27:28,430 --> 01:27:26,370

trademarked stuff that you've made up

1727

01:27:31,190 --> 01:27:28,440

and you want to safely trademark that

1728

01:27:34,430 --> 01:27:31,200

fine but what you are saying is that

1729

01:27:36,500 --> 01:27:34,440

it's not real and that this is something

1730

01:27:38,750 --> 01:27:36,510

that you have created I got like 12

1731

01:27:43,880 --> 01:27:38,760

emails today that made that point and

1732

01:27:48,190 --> 01:27:43,890

that's the danger zone of presenting it

1733

01:27:51,650 --> 01:27:48,200

in the fashion that it was today on on

1734

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:51,660

Facebook and in that so yeah I totally

1735

01:27:57,050 --> 01:27:52,560

you

1736

01:28:00,350 --> 01:27:57,060

read it that way

1737

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:00,360

but it was interesting that I got a ton

1738

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:02,880

of feedback bringing up the exact point

1739

01:28:06,830 --> 01:28:05,520

that you're bringing up here if it's

1740

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:06,840

government programs

1741

01:28:12,380 --> 01:28:09,840

how can you trademark a government

1742

01:28:14,540 --> 01:28:12,390

program and I didn't even think about it

1743

01:28:17,210 --> 01:28:14,550

in that in it in that way but you saw

1744

01:28:19,250 --> 01:28:17,220

the same thing very interesting I know

1745

01:28:19,820 --> 01:28:19,260

okay so what was your second point and

1746

01:28:22,220 --> 01:28:19,830

then

1747

01:28:23,170 --> 01:28:22,230

I'll keep you on and we'll we'll pick up

1748

01:28:25,220 --> 01:28:23,180

after the break

1749

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,230

okay brother thank you know my second

1750

01:28:29,180 --> 01:28:26,880

point was it was just tied into this

1751

01:28:30,290 --> 01:28:29,190

stuff about Cory because again I want to

1752

01:28:31,730 --> 01:28:30,300

stress I don't want to come off like I'm

1753

01:28:33,800 --> 01:28:31,740

down on the guy because I really do

1754

01:28:36,080 --> 01:28:33,810

admire him and his courage to come out

1755

01:28:39,410 --> 01:28:36,090

with this but you know his message you

1756

01:28:41,360 --> 01:28:39,420

know about love and forgiveness and and

1757

01:28:43,820 --> 01:28:41,370

and you know everybody coming together

1758

01:28:45,560 --> 01:28:43,830

and the ascendancy of the human race

1759

01:28:47,450 --> 01:28:45,570

that's paramount that's the most

1760

01:28:48,680 --> 01:28:47,460

important thing here I know the guys got

1761

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,690

to make a living I get it

1762

01:28:52,670 --> 01:28:50,400

Rio and right if we believe his story

1763

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,680

he's in danger he needs money I'm in

1764

01:28:57,440 --> 01:28:54,960

support of all that stuff but it's ours

1765

01:28:59,150 --> 01:28:57,450

things and it muddies the waters when

1766

01:29:01,550 --> 01:28:59,160

you start when you get into this stuff

1767

01:29:03,170 --> 01:29:01,560

about you know money and people making

1768

01:29:05,900 --> 01:29:03,180

money off this especially if this stuff

1769

01:29:06,830 --> 01:29:05,910

is real and one of the key trademark was

1770

01:29:08,240 --> 01:29:06,840

blue avians

1771

01:29:10,040 --> 01:29:08,250

there's my indian going crazy in the

1772

01:29:12,110 --> 01:29:10,050

background one of the things that blue

1773

01:29:13,640 --> 01:29:12,120

avians and I kind of said someone

1774

01:29:16,580 --> 01:29:13,650

Facebook today that because I said you

1775

01:29:18,110 --> 01:29:16,590

know we only know about them from Cory I

1776

01:29:19,670 --> 01:29:18,120

mean I other people have spoken about

1777

01:29:20,900 --> 01:29:19,680

him but only after Cory did it unless

1778

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,910

I'm mistaken that was the first time I

1779

01:29:29,360 --> 01:29:22,800

ever heard of these things what do they

1780

01:29:30,620 --> 01:29:29,370

call themselves okay right okay I gotta

1781

01:29:32,420 --> 01:29:30,630

take a break I'm gonna put you on hold

1782

01:29:33,200 --> 01:29:32,430

about it I'm gonna put you on hold you

1783

01:29:35,810 --> 01:29:33,210

stay right there

1784

01:29:37,010 --> 01:29:35,820

where's your name Chris Chris all right

1785

01:29:39,290 --> 01:29:37,020

Chris stay right there we'll pick up

1786

01:29:41,180 --> 01:29:39,300

when we come back okay I don't like

1787

01:29:42,650 --> 01:29:41,190

cutting anybody off this is fade to

1788

01:29:43,490 --> 01:29:42,660

black I'm you know ii peter jopen lines

1789

01:29:45,230 --> 01:29:43,500

all night long

1790

01:29:48,890 --> 01:29:45,240

it is fate or night on the GameChanger

1791

01:29:51,150 --> 01:29:48,900

network and kgr a the planet I'll be

1792

01:30:00,990 --> 01:29:51,160

right back

1793

01:30:07,200 --> 01:30:04,169

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1794

01:30:09,700 --> 01:30:07,210

you're listening to faint and black

1795

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,710

always on the edge of the hottest

1796

01:30:13,330 --> 01:30:12,560

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1797

01:30:32,590 --> 01:30:13,340

to black

1798

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:32,600

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1799

01:30:38,050 --> 01:30:36,320

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1800

01:30:40,450 --> 01:30:38,060

experienced more than our fair share

1801

01:30:43,330 --> 01:30:40,460

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1802

01:30:45,550 --> 01:30:43,340

and last month I decided to make sure my

1803

01:30:47,709 --> 01:30:45,560

family does not have to worry about food

1804

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:47,719

should we get caught in a real emergency

1805

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,440

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1806

01:30:55,150 --> 01:30:53,360

storable product that tastes so good

1807

01:30:56,919 --> 01:30:55,160

that you'll want to eat it every day

1808

01:30:59,680 --> 01:30:56,929

instead of just during those times of

1809

01:31:03,100 --> 01:30:59,690

duress all new manna products have a 25

1810

01:31:05,220 --> 01:31:03,110

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1811

01:31:07,630 --> 01:31:05,230

preservatives and are made in America

1812

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:07,640

with the new manna pack in your home

1813

01:31:12,250 --> 01:31:09,440

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1814

01:31:15,160 --> 01:31:12,260

that you protected your family not only

1815

01:31:17,770 --> 01:31:15,170

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1816

01:31:20,110 --> 01:31:17,780

you can too just click on the new manna

1817

01:31:22,150 --> 01:31:20,120

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1818

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,160

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1819

01:31:25,209 --> 01:31:24,560

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1820

01:31:28,720 --> 01:31:25,219

autograph

1821

01:31:29,229 --> 01:31:28,730

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1822

01:31:32,110 --> 01:31:29,239

tepe

1823

01:31:33,970 --> 01:31:32,120

do you want to be an official fade or

1824

01:31:35,650 --> 01:31:33,980

not of course you do

1825

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:35,660

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1826

01:31:42,880 --> 01:31:38,239

just go to our membership section at

1827

01:31:45,360 --> 01:31:42,890

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1828

01:31:48,600 --> 01:31:45,370

radio then you'll love talk stream

1829

01:31:51,340 --> 01:31:48,610

live.com talk stream live is always on

1830

01:31:53,620 --> 01:31:51,350

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1831

01:31:55,630 --> 01:31:53,630

find your favorite talkers and discover

1832

01:31:58,209 --> 01:31:55,640

some new ones it's free readily

1833

01:32:00,040 --> 01:31:58,219

available online or on mobile with any

1834

01:32:02,500 --> 01:32:00,050

smartphone or tablet finding your

1835

01:32:04,780 --> 01:32:02,510

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1836

01:32:06,220 --> 01:32:04,790

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1837

01:32:08,170 --> 01:32:06,230

talk stream live doc

1838

01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:08,180

calm be sure to download the free apps

1839

01:32:16,540 --> 01:32:11,920

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1840

01:32:23,140 --> 01:32:16,550

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1841

01:32:25,420 --> 01:32:23,150

does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1842

01:32:27,460 --> 01:32:25,430

if you have hard water the lime scale

1843

01:32:29,830 --> 01:32:27,470

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1844

01:32:31,720 --> 01:32:29,840

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1845

01:32:33,670 --> 01:32:31,730

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1846

01:32:35,770 --> 01:32:33,680

where eliminate limescale and other

1847

01:32:37,810 --> 01:32:35,780

water issues like brown staining and bad

1848

01:32:40,120 --> 01:32:37,820

odors with hydro care water products

1849

01:32:42,370 --> 01:32:40,130

available from wave home solutions waves

1850

01:32:44,140 --> 01:32:42,380

affordable water systems don't use salts

1851  
01:32:45,810 --> 01:32:44,150  
or chemicals you'll love the way your

1852  
01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,820  
water tastes smells and looks

1853  
01:32:50,560 --> 01:32:47,840  
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1854  
01:32:54,310 --> 01:32:50,570  
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1855  
01:32:57,010 --> 01:32:54,320  
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1856  
01:32:59,530 --> 01:32:57,020  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1857  
01:33:02,500 --> 01:32:59,540  
love the new paranormal radio app from

1858  
01:33:04,720 --> 01:33:02,510  
torque stream live you'll find a great

1859  
01:33:07,840 --> 01:33:04,730  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1860  
01:33:10,270 --> 01:33:07,850  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1861  
01:33:12,490 --> 01:33:10,280  
download the paranormal radio app now

1862  
01:33:14,800 --> 01:33:12,500  
and start listening to the very best in

1863  
01:33:16,330 --> 01:33:14,810

paranormal talk entertainment including

1864

01:33:19,330 --> 01:33:16,340

the network you're listening to right

1865

01:33:24,850 --> 01:33:19,340

now the paranormal radio app free in

1866

01:33:26,650 --> 01:33:24,860

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1867

01:33:30,630 --> 01:33:26,660

are listening to fade to black with

1868

01:33:34,000 --> 01:33:30,640

Jenny Church on the game changer Network

1869

01:33:36,850 --> 01:33:34,010

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1870

01:33:39,670 --> 01:33:36,860

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1871

01:33:47,610 --> 01:33:39,680

revolution will not be televised the

1872

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:27,210

[Music]

1873

01:34:33,580 --> 01:34:30,080

welcome back you guys are killing me on

1874

01:34:35,800 --> 01:34:33,590

Twitter man add some funny stuff at JT

1875

01:34:38,740 --> 01:34:35,810

radio on Twitter that's what you want to

1876

01:34:41,530 --> 01:34:38,750

do a djchurch radio hashtag yep to be as

1877

01:34:45,240 --> 01:34:41,540

the sandbox killing me yes are

1878

01:34:49,480 --> 01:34:45,250

absolutely killer ll somebody just said

1879

01:34:55,600 --> 01:34:49,490

Jamie just said starting at their own

1880

01:35:01,120 --> 01:34:55,610

show called fade to white that is funny

1881

01:35:05,050 --> 01:35:01,130

so let's get back Chris Chris from New

1882

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:05,060

York right yep okay and right before the

1883

01:35:09,250 --> 01:35:06,560

break I don't want to cut you off

1884

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:09,260

because I I tend to be long-winded and I

1885

01:35:14,050 --> 01:35:12,560

jumped in and cut you off but I think it

1886

01:35:17,650 --> 01:35:14,060

is all of the points that you were

1887

01:35:19,720 --> 01:35:17,660

making were were valid and I didn't

1888

01:35:21,730 --> 01:35:19,730

really look at it that way until I

1889

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:21,740

started to get the flood of emails that

1890

01:35:26,890 --> 01:35:25,280

was coming in commenting about this but

1891

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,900

then he brought up right before the

1892

01:35:32,830 --> 01:35:28,880

break and I want to get back to it

1893

01:35:36,640 --> 01:35:32,840

blue avions right and now you bring up a

1894

01:35:39,900 --> 01:35:36,650

valid point what do the blue avions call

1895

01:35:45,040 --> 01:35:39,910

themselves and you said something else

1896

01:35:46,600 --> 01:35:45,050

that your your memory says that you

1897

01:35:51,490 --> 01:35:46,610

don't remember blue avions being

1898

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,500

mentioned before corey and last year

1899

01:35:58,510 --> 01:35:54,320

maybe it was the year before i had a

1900

01:36:01,900 --> 01:35:58,520

panel that Corey was on and and David

1901

01:36:05,140 --> 01:36:01,910

and I think it was William Henry maybe

1902

01:36:06,400 --> 01:36:05,150

Linda Moulton Howe I've got to go back

1903

01:36:09,130 --> 01:36:06,410

and think about that but one of the

1904

01:36:14,110 --> 01:36:09,140

points that I brought up in that panel

1905

01:36:16,830 --> 01:36:14,120

Chris was the blue avians that were

1906

01:36:21,790 --> 01:36:16,840

represented in Egyptian hieroglyphics

1907

01:36:27,190 --> 01:36:21,800

right and could there be a connection

1908

01:36:29,950 --> 01:36:27,200

there throughout history and so and and

1909

01:36:32,770 --> 01:36:29,960

William Henry had brought up blue avians

1910

01:36:34,450 --> 01:36:32,780

throughout history and and I had him on

1911

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:34,460

fade to black I want to say that that

1912

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:35,840

was two years ago might have been last

1913

01:36:42,130 --> 01:36:37,040

year though

1914

01:36:47,080 --> 01:36:42,140

and and I found that fascinating how

1915

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:47,090

many times blue avians were represented

1916

01:36:52,600 --> 01:36:49,760

in not only the Egyptian hieroglyphics

1917

01:36:56,340 --> 01:36:52,610

but Renaissance art and in different

1918

01:37:00,040 --> 01:36:56,350

examples of it in in multiple cultures

1919

01:37:03,240 --> 01:37:00,050

around and I thought and this is my take

1920

01:37:08,890 --> 01:37:03,250

doesn't it validate Corey's position

1921

01:37:10,540 --> 01:37:08,900

right doesn't it help support that the

1922

01:37:14,890 --> 01:37:10,550

blue avions have been visiting this

1923

01:37:16,720 --> 01:37:14,900

planet for centuries and Jerry there you

1924

01:37:19,480 --> 01:37:16,730

go now what do you think the blue avions

1925

01:37:21,130 --> 01:37:19,490

call themselves well I don't know but

1926

01:37:22,690 --> 01:37:21,140

the thing I mean that I mean we could go

1927

01:37:24,010 --> 01:37:22,700

on about that that's fascinating too and

1928

01:37:25,480 --> 01:37:24,020

I love all the things you're referencing

1929

01:37:27,250 --> 01:37:25,490

and I've seen all that stuff you know I

1930

01:37:28,990 --> 01:37:27,260

watched cosmic disclosure or multiple

1931

01:37:30,340 --> 01:37:29,000

times all the studies I'm really

1932

01:37:32,500 --> 01:37:30,350

addicted to Corey and David's

1933

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,510

testimonies and how they talk about this

1934

01:37:35,560 --> 01:37:34,400

stuff but you know the bigger point is

1935

01:37:37,210 --> 01:37:35,570

like you talking want to talk about

1936

01:37:39,130 --> 01:37:37,220

ancient Egypt and all that stuff those

1937

01:37:41,110 --> 01:37:39,140

were still Homo Sapien sapiens

1938

01:37:42,100 --> 01:37:41,120

those were still human beings just

1939

01:37:44,980 --> 01:37:42,110

because there were thousands of years

1940

01:37:46,420 --> 01:37:44,990

ago the blue avians if these beings are

1941

01:37:48,850 --> 01:37:46,430

real and they've been around for

1942

01:37:50,380 --> 01:37:48,860

millions maybe hundreds of millions of

1943

01:37:53,020 --> 01:37:50,390

years and they descended to the ninth

1944

01:37:55,630 --> 01:37:53,030

density or whatever they are what are

1945

01:37:57,400 --> 01:37:55,640

they and if they've chosen Khoury he

1946

01:37:59,440 --> 01:37:57,410

keeps saying he's not one of those

1947

01:38:00,850 --> 01:37:59,450

messianic figures and all that stuff and

1948

01:38:02,380 --> 01:38:00,860

that's great and that's fine he's got to

1949

01:38:03,550 --> 01:38:02,390

say that he's got to be very careful how

1950

01:38:06,490 --> 01:38:03,560

he handles that kind of thing I hope

1951

01:38:11,140 --> 01:38:06,500

you'll be you know run out of town but

1952

01:38:13,140 --> 01:38:11,150

you know he still his has been given

1953

01:38:16,210 --> 01:38:13,150

this experience and breakfast

1954

01:38:18,430 --> 01:38:16,220

extraordinary testimony to the world now

1955

01:38:21,100 --> 01:38:18,440

regardless of whether or not he says it

1956

01:38:22,480 --> 01:38:21,110

or not he's been chosen now he said more

1957

01:38:24,010 --> 01:38:22,490

people will come out in your last caller

1958

01:38:25,480 --> 01:38:24,020

brought up all those other people and

1959

01:38:27,330 --> 01:38:25,490

Andrew basiago and all those other

1960

01:38:31,240 --> 01:38:27,340

people you mentioned too that's great

1961

01:38:34,210 --> 01:38:31,250

but Corey still among a select few and

1962

01:38:37,180 --> 01:38:34,220

he's very wildly popular now sure and

1963

01:38:39,670 --> 01:38:37,190

it's what's happening is it's sort of it

1964

01:38:41,110 --> 01:38:39,680

there's a bit of a disingenuous feeling

1965

01:38:43,150 --> 01:38:41,120

for me now because I'm thinking Jesus

1966

01:38:45,130 --> 01:38:43,160

you know we can't even like the guys

1967

01:38:46,570 --> 01:38:45,140

gonna copyright these things which this

1968

01:38:49,630 --> 01:38:46,580

is going to change human history forever

1969

01:38:50,439 --> 01:38:49,640

we are all finished not in a bad way but

1970

01:38:53,890 --> 01:38:50,449

our

1971

01:38:56,410 --> 01:38:53,900

history will change forever when this is

1972

01:38:58,839 --> 01:38:56,420

brought out to the wider world and

1973

01:39:00,699 --> 01:38:58,849

people are finally awakened to this and

1974

01:39:01,449 --> 01:39:00,709

we're going to haggle about trademarks

1975

01:39:03,339 --> 01:39:01,459

and money

1976

01:39:05,529 --> 01:39:03,349

I mean it's that's the thing that starts

1977

01:39:07,089 --> 01:39:05,539

to bother me is that I've been trying to

1978

01:39:08,500 --> 01:39:07,099

sell this stuff and talk about it and

1979

01:39:09,790 --> 01:39:08,510

get it in the public consciousness my

1980

01:39:11,620 --> 01:39:09,800

friends I had to go through this whole

1981

01:39:14,410 --> 01:39:11,630

my family still looks at me sideways

1982

01:39:16,750 --> 01:39:14,420

like oh man what happened he's so long

1983

01:39:19,120 --> 01:39:16,760

like you know on this topic you won't

1984

01:39:20,859 --> 01:39:19,130

let it go and if that's how deeply it's

1985

01:39:23,020 --> 01:39:20,869

affected me you know Jimmy you know

1986

01:39:25,089 --> 01:39:23,030

these guys well this is affected a lot

1987

01:39:27,489 --> 01:39:25,099

of people so when we see things like

1988

01:39:28,810 --> 01:39:27,499

this pop up on any medium Facebook is

1989

01:39:31,870 --> 01:39:28,820

just one of the most popular they see a

1990

01:39:33,729 --> 01:39:31,880

copy if you're going oh man really this

1991

01:39:35,739 --> 01:39:33,739

is what we're doing now and I get it the

1992

01:39:37,239 --> 01:39:35,749

real world sucks and we have to kind of

1993

01:39:39,310 --> 01:39:37,249

go through it we got to figure out our

1994

01:39:41,949 --> 01:39:39,320

path and he's got kids and a family and

1995

01:39:43,839 --> 01:39:41,959

I look man power to him I've even doning

1996

01:39:45,549 --> 01:39:43,849

it you know but it's like I see that

1997

01:39:47,319 --> 01:39:45,559

stuff when I'm going we're getting off

1998

01:39:49,359 --> 01:39:47,329

topic now now we're getting away from

1999

01:39:51,339 --> 01:39:49,369

that message of forgiveness and becoming

2000

01:39:53,949 --> 01:39:51,349

more loving and and forgiving ourselves

2001

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,959

and AnnaLynne you and all those things

2002

01:39:58,449 --> 01:39:56,239

that you know really are kind of have

2003

01:40:00,339 --> 01:39:58,459

been around for eons he's just saying in

2004

01:40:02,949 --> 01:40:00,349

a different way bringing it to the

2005

01:40:05,709 --> 01:40:02,959

modern you know vernacular you know get

2006

01:40:07,629 --> 01:40:05,719

in and out of the Bible and bringing it

2007

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:07,639

to you know the way that people talked

2008

01:40:11,319 --> 01:40:09,440

today and that's a good thing I think

2009

01:40:12,819 --> 01:40:11,329

that's a positive thing I'm not as hard

2010

01:40:14,259 --> 01:40:12,829

on him as Richard Dolan is you know

2011

01:40:15,699 --> 01:40:14,269

we're just pretty severe when you talk

2012

01:40:16,810 --> 01:40:15,709

about whistleblowers especially Corey I

2013

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:16,820

get the feeling he really doesn't

2014

01:40:20,979 --> 01:40:19,280

believe this guy and that's fine which

2015

01:40:23,259 --> 01:40:20,989

is a brilliant person too and I admire

2016

01:40:24,910 --> 01:40:23,269

him and Linda and all of you guys but

2017

01:40:26,379 --> 01:40:24,920

you know this is serious like I know

2018

01:40:27,549 --> 01:40:26,389

people you know probably gonna make fun

2019

01:40:29,379 --> 01:40:27,559

of this and stuff but this is very

2020

01:40:32,620 --> 01:40:29,389

serious to a lot of people people have

2021

01:40:34,089 --> 01:40:32,630

dedicated their lives now to they change

2022

01:40:35,919 --> 01:40:34,099

their lives are changed they're never

2023

01:40:37,930 --> 01:40:35,929

going to be the same after experiencing

2024

01:40:39,969 --> 01:40:37,940

Cory so if it comes out that like you

2025

01:40:42,040 --> 01:40:39,979

talked about earlier if it comes out to

2026

01:40:44,169 --> 01:40:42,050

be a ruse if this was a money-making

2027

01:40:45,939 --> 01:40:44,179

scheme this is going to devastate not

2028

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,949

just the community just people's lives

2029

01:40:49,089 --> 01:40:47,360

is just gonna send a ripple you're not

2030

01:40:51,549 --> 01:40:49,099

going to be able to trust people as

2031

01:40:53,560 --> 01:40:51,559

easily anymore so this is this could

2032

01:40:55,419 --> 01:40:53,570

have a ripple effect that we might not

2033

01:40:56,379 --> 01:40:55,429

be able to quantify at this time it's

2034

01:40:58,899 --> 01:40:56,389

going to be it could be it's a very

2035

01:41:00,399 --> 01:40:58,909

dangerous time you know what we even

2036

01:41:01,810 --> 01:41:00,409

know we're excited about it and it's

2037

01:41:04,340 --> 01:41:01,820

it's a good thing and we have to think

2038

01:41:05,660 --> 01:41:04,350

positive spots you know I talked

2039

01:41:07,280 --> 01:41:05,670

talk about numerology I've been seeing

2040

01:41:09,380 --> 01:41:07,290

111 everywhere I go for about two weeks

2041

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:09,390

now I'm trying to figure out why three

2042

01:41:11,600 --> 01:41:10,800

times today I saw it I mean there's all

2043

01:41:13,670 --> 01:41:11,610

these things that I wouldn't have

2044

01:41:15,740 --> 01:41:13,680

thought about before I started listening

2045

01:41:17,810 --> 01:41:15,750

to Corey and David and all of it all of

2046

01:41:19,640 --> 01:41:17,820

everybody everybody in this community I

2047

01:41:20,900 --> 01:41:19,650

have so admire this community but I feel

2048

01:41:23,690 --> 01:41:20,910

like my life has changed for the better

2049

01:41:26,210 --> 01:41:23,700

so when I hear these things pop up it's

2050

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:26,220

just it slams the brakes on it for me

2051

01:41:30,050 --> 01:41:27,600

and then that doesn't it's not a good

2052

01:41:33,320 --> 01:41:30,060

feeling because I'm I'm in it you know

2053

01:41:34,880 --> 01:41:33,330

were this dis ascendancy I'm in it for

2054

01:41:36,800 --> 01:41:34,890

that ascension that the David keeps

2055

01:41:38,810 --> 01:41:36,810

talking about it like let's do this man

2056

01:41:40,730 --> 01:41:38,820

let's do it you know we're at a pivotal

2057

01:41:42,410 --> 01:41:40,740

point in human history and it's always

2058

01:41:43,940 --> 01:41:42,420

fun to slam on the brakes and talk about

2059

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:43,950

trademarks and money it just really goes

2060

01:41:53,630 --> 01:41:51,600

oh great yeah and you bring up some

2061

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,640

really really really valid points and

2062

01:42:00,500 --> 01:41:55,440

I'm always concerned about the community

2063

01:42:03,680 --> 01:42:00,510

and and how they are going to react to

2064

01:42:06,860 --> 01:42:03,690

this and I think what's most important

2065

01:42:09,890 --> 01:42:06,870

here is that you Chris and others out

2066

01:42:13,310 --> 01:42:09,900

there what brings them to this community

2067

01:42:15,770 --> 01:42:13,320

is something very very personal

2068

01:42:18,080 --> 01:42:15,780

something very emotional that has

2069

01:42:20,660 --> 01:42:18,090

happened in their lives whether it is

2070

01:42:23,930 --> 01:42:20,670

seeing a craft in the sky or something

2071

01:42:26,090 --> 01:42:23,940

strange in the room or some kind of orb

2072

01:42:27,610 --> 01:42:26,100

you know I have my you know my green

2073

01:42:29,780 --> 01:42:27,620

chrome balls right everything has

2074

01:42:34,180 --> 01:42:29,790

something that brings us to the

2075

01:42:37,700 --> 01:42:34,190

community and that emotional tie is

2076

01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:37,710

enough that's enough emotion to have

2077

01:42:42,980 --> 01:42:41,040

invested here not to go and have to

2078

01:42:44,780 --> 01:42:42,990

think about something else

2079

01:42:48,200 --> 01:42:44,790

you know like for instance a big

2080

01:42:50,960 --> 01:42:48,210

trademark fight it's just like they they

2081

01:42:53,420 --> 01:42:50,970

don't need they they need to keep their

2082

01:42:56,000 --> 01:42:53,430

eye on the prize and they need to stay

2083

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:56,010

focused and and bring just like you just

2084

01:43:01,250 --> 01:42:59,280

said now this you know comes in to end

2085

01:43:04,330 --> 01:43:01,260

into play and now we have to discuss

2086

01:43:08,450 --> 01:43:04,340

this that's not what we're here for

2087

01:43:10,010 --> 01:43:08,460

for trademarks and now but the other

2088

01:43:15,070 --> 01:43:10,020

part and this is what's really

2089

01:43:17,860 --> 01:43:15,080

interesting is that anybody out there

2090

01:43:22,900 --> 01:43:17,870

that is

2091

01:43:27,190 --> 01:43:22,910

making a living off of this a spot-on go

2092

01:43:29,620 --> 01:43:27,200

and do it if you can write it is it's

2093

01:43:32,590 --> 01:43:29,630

expensive to live in this in this in

2094

01:43:35,610 --> 01:43:32,600

this world its its clothes it's cars

2095

01:43:38,080 --> 01:43:35,620

it's it's food you're it's it's rent

2096

01:43:41,770 --> 01:43:38,090

your electric bill your insurance

2097

01:43:43,960 --> 01:43:41,780

whatever it is you know so we don't have

2098

01:43:46,990 --> 01:43:43,970

a problem with that I don't have a

2099

01:43:49,360 --> 01:43:47,000

problem with somebody that can write a

2100

01:43:51,760 --> 01:43:49,370

book once a month and and and crank out

2101

01:43:53,650 --> 01:43:51,770

books and and things because we need all

2102

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:53,660

of that and nobody's got a problem with

2103

01:44:00,610 --> 01:43:57,920

that and with with Gaia and the

2104

01:44:03,070 --> 01:44:00,620

programming that is there if somebody is

2105

01:44:04,990 --> 01:44:03,080

on Gaia you know like you think about

2106

01:44:08,140 --> 01:44:05,000

David Wilcock who for seven years

2107

01:44:10,180 --> 01:44:08,150

cranked out wisdom teachings and cosmic

2108

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,190

disclosure and the things that he was

2109

01:44:14,050 --> 01:44:11,840

doing over there you know what god bless

2110

01:44:16,660 --> 01:44:14,060

him that nobody had issues with that

2111

01:44:19,810 --> 01:44:16,670

nobody had issues with Corey of being

2112

01:44:23,200 --> 01:44:19,820

over at Gaia and and and and and making

2113

01:44:26,530 --> 01:44:23,210

a check or Emory Smith or or Richard

2114

01:44:33,850 --> 01:44:26,540

Dolan over at Gaia or Linda Moulton Howe

2115

01:44:39,330 --> 01:44:33,860

over it and and anybody else that is

2116

01:44:43,060 --> 01:44:39,340

making a video or or has content on on

2117

01:44:48,040 --> 01:44:43,070

YouTube or it's creating documentaries

2118

01:44:50,800 --> 01:44:48,050

or dr. Steven Greer and his movie

2119

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:50,810

serious or his new movie unacknowledged

2120

01:44:56,110 --> 01:44:53,360

nobody's got issues with that well some

2121

01:44:59,020 --> 01:44:56,120

do but the point is there's nothing

2122

01:45:01,450 --> 01:44:59,030

there's nothing wrong with that okay but

2123

01:45:05,610 --> 01:45:01,460

when you start you start dipping your

2124

01:45:08,530 --> 01:45:05,620

toes into other areas I think that that

2125

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:08,540

is for the community is but it's

2126

01:45:12,520 --> 01:45:10,400

prohibiting people from expanding in

2127

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,530

that way to like that's the time we will

2128

01:45:15,520 --> 01:45:13,760

go on and on so I think we've covered it

2129

01:45:17,440 --> 01:45:15,530

but you know speaking of trademark I

2130

01:45:20,080 --> 01:45:17,450

seem to remember this happening back in

2131

01:45:22,300 --> 01:45:20,090

the 80s with a little-known director

2132

01:45:24,520 --> 01:45:22,310

George Lucas remember the Reagan thing

2133

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:24,530

with Star Wars he went he sued the

2134

01:45:28,780 --> 01:45:25,760

Reagan administration over that

2135

01:45:30,340 --> 01:45:28,790

trademark and he lost so I mean there's

2136

01:45:31,360 --> 01:45:30,350

precedent here for some of that stuff to

2137

01:45:33,730 --> 01:45:31,370

now find a grand

2138

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,740

and scale but still you know that you

2139

01:45:38,110 --> 01:45:35,840

know he didn't like that being used you

2140

01:45:39,400 --> 01:45:38,120

know and they used it they wanted it

2141

01:45:40,930 --> 01:45:39,410

they're like hey man were to capitalize

2142

01:45:42,250 --> 01:45:40,940

on that so I mean I know there's some

2143

01:45:43,540 --> 01:45:42,260

gray areas here and I agree with

2144

01:45:45,340 --> 01:45:43,550

everything you just said I don't look I

2145

01:45:46,540 --> 01:45:45,350

don't have anything against these guys

2146

01:45:47,980 --> 01:45:46,550

making money they all have to make a

2147

01:45:50,170 --> 01:45:47,990

living this is the world we live in

2148

01:45:52,990 --> 01:45:50,180

right now the way it is but it's just I

2149

01:45:54,970 --> 01:45:53,000

just sat in sometimes when I I you know

2150

01:45:56,590 --> 01:45:54,980

I'm defending these people all the time

2151  
01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:56,600  
to friends and family in the world and

2152  
01:45:59,230 --> 01:45:57,920  
then I and then this stuff it's not that

2153  
01:46:00,370 --> 01:45:59,240  
I'm not gonna still defend am I still

2154  
01:46:01,960 --> 01:46:00,380  
admire these guys and I think they're

2155  
01:46:04,000 --> 01:46:01,970  
right on the money I really I really

2156  
01:46:06,880 --> 01:46:04,010  
hope this is all true but it's just the

2157  
01:46:09,520 --> 01:46:06,890  
little things that needle out you go oh

2158  
01:46:11,680 --> 01:46:09,530  
man really like you're isolating this

2159  
01:46:13,210 --> 01:46:11,690  
too so it's just it's yours and you're

2160  
01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:13,220  
gonna you know I know you said he

2161  
01:46:16,000 --> 01:46:14,480  
probably won't go after people cuz it

2162  
01:46:17,890 --> 01:46:16,010  
cost a lot of money as to a bunch of

2163  
01:46:19,870 --> 01:46:17,900

people but it's just the fact that he

2164

01:46:21,520 --> 01:46:19,880

did he made a pretty grand stand today

2165

01:46:24,460 --> 01:46:21,530

put it on three different Facebook pages

2166

01:46:27,220 --> 01:46:24,470

this big long thing you know and it was

2167

01:46:28,630 --> 01:46:27,230

like wow man you know I didn't lose any

2168

01:46:30,430 --> 01:46:28,640

respect for the guy still liked him I

2169

01:46:32,230 --> 01:46:30,440

think it's great what he's doing but man

2170

01:46:34,330 --> 01:46:32,240

it just it was like it gave me a hip

2171

01:46:36,340 --> 01:46:34,340

check you know I kind of like wow that

2172

01:46:38,530 --> 01:46:36,350

rattled me a little bit yeah I'm not

2173

01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:38,540

gonna stop listening I'm not but I'm you

2174

01:46:42,460 --> 01:46:40,400

know there's a piece of me it saddens me

2175

01:46:45,820 --> 01:46:42,470

there there's a piece of me that's gonna

2176  
01:46:46,060 --> 01:46:45,830  
be a little suspicious now yeah I know I

2177  
01:46:48,220 --> 01:46:46,070  
know

2178  
01:46:51,490 --> 01:46:48,230  
and and I appreciate that Chris let me

2179  
01:46:53,440 --> 01:46:51,500  
ask you this and if you're on hold just

2180  
01:46:55,090 --> 01:46:53,450  
stay right there but this is uh this is

2181  
01:46:57,840 --> 01:46:55,100  
a great phone call and I'm enjoying the

2182  
01:47:01,300 --> 01:46:57,850  
conversation but Chris how are you

2183  
01:47:02,980 --> 01:47:01,310  
dealing with it you know that's that's

2184  
01:47:06,640 --> 01:47:02,990  
what I want to know how are you dealing

2185  
01:47:08,860 --> 01:47:06,650  
with it and and if you were going to

2186  
01:47:11,980 --> 01:47:08,870  
speak to the community right now which

2187  
01:47:15,160 --> 01:47:11,990  
you are what would you say to them about

2188  
01:47:19,960 --> 01:47:15,170

how you are dealing with it dealing with

2189

01:47:24,850 --> 01:47:19,970

what the emotions of this this craziness

2190

01:47:26,650 --> 01:47:24,860

you know i there-there's I'm not I don't

2191

01:47:29,740 --> 01:47:26,660

want to I don't want to suggest your

2192

01:47:31,120 --> 01:47:29,750

answer but there are ways that one can

2193

01:47:32,770 --> 01:47:31,130

deal with it one you know just throw

2194

01:47:34,930 --> 01:47:32,780

your hands and go well you know what I

2195

01:47:36,610 --> 01:47:34,940

don't care I'm not going to let it

2196

01:47:39,490 --> 01:47:36,620

affect me I'm not gonna have it change

2197

01:47:41,530 --> 01:47:39,500

my beliefs then there's the then there's

2198

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:41,540

extremes but how are you you know

2199

01:47:44,879 --> 01:47:44,480

dealing with this well it was it's a

2200

01:47:45,959 --> 01:47:44,889

really good

2201

01:47:47,279 --> 01:47:45,969

question thank you for asking that

2202

01:47:49,439 --> 01:47:47,289

because you know this morning when I saw

2203

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:49,449

the Facebook post I reacted emotionally

2204

01:47:52,350 --> 01:47:51,280

I wrote in on there so that you went in

2205

01:47:54,689 --> 01:47:52,360

there you're like first I'm on there

2206

01:47:55,979 --> 01:47:54,699

first so I wrote my own post on there

2207

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,989

and I got a couple people you know

2208

01:47:58,919 --> 01:47:57,760

lashing back at me but I got a lot of

2209

01:48:00,389 --> 01:47:58,929

thumbs up so it was a very interesting

2210

01:48:02,759 --> 01:48:00,399

response because sometimes I don't

2211

01:48:06,509 --> 01:48:02,769

really go on Facebook what I do it's for

2212

01:48:10,379 --> 01:48:06,519

a purpose you know and I felt compelled

2213

01:48:13,770 --> 01:48:10,389

to say something because it just it it

2214

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,780

didn't resonate with me very well like I

2215

01:48:17,370 --> 01:48:15,280

said you know it's there's something

2216

01:48:19,709 --> 01:48:17,380

about it that just threw me off kilter

2217

01:48:22,080 --> 01:48:19,719

and when you read those posts I'm not

2218

01:48:23,429 --> 01:48:22,090

the only one now how am I dealing with

2219

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,439

that I mean that was my initial reaction

2220

01:48:27,330 --> 01:48:25,360

so I had kind of reacted like I said

2221

01:48:29,129 --> 01:48:27,340

emotionally to seeing him do that on

2222

01:48:32,100 --> 01:48:29,139

like three different Facebook pages and

2223

01:48:33,299 --> 01:48:32,110

then I sort of you know was thinking

2224

01:48:36,120 --> 01:48:33,309

about it while I was on hold with your

2225

01:48:37,169 --> 01:48:36,130

last caller and I said you know that's

2226

01:48:40,409 --> 01:48:37,179

why it's so great you asked me this

2227

01:48:43,469 --> 01:48:40,419

question I this isn't going to affect

2228

01:48:45,600 --> 01:48:43,479

what I truly believe you know because a

2229

01:48:47,520 --> 01:48:45,610

lot of what he and other people like all

2230

01:48:48,899 --> 01:48:47,530

of those wonderful personalities that

2231

01:48:52,500 --> 01:48:48,909

you mentioned who have brought all this

2232

01:48:56,100 --> 01:48:52,510

information to us there there are things

2233

01:48:58,259 --> 01:48:56,110

that resonate and ring true to me at my

2234

01:49:00,359 --> 01:48:58,269

soul level and I'm gonna hold on to that

2235

01:49:02,699 --> 01:49:00,369

because first of all let's just break it

2236

01:49:04,649 --> 01:49:02,709

all down forget blue avians forget every

2237

01:49:06,719 --> 01:49:04,659

other little nuance thing that you can

2238

01:49:08,850 --> 01:49:06,729

pull out of this community the fact

2239

01:49:10,439 --> 01:49:08,860

there's two big things for me here that

2240

01:49:11,969 --> 01:49:10,449

they that nobody can change no matter

2241

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,979

what you say to me no matter what you

2242

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,840

trademark no matter how you kind of try

2243

01:49:17,729 --> 01:49:15,760

to swindle us or you try to lead us down

2244

01:49:21,600 --> 01:49:17,739

a path there are two things for me that

2245

01:49:24,089 --> 01:49:21,610

are at our ultimate reality for me in my

2246

01:49:25,770 --> 01:49:24,099

world that there is life out there

2247

01:49:29,850 --> 01:49:25,780

something else is out there

2248

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:29,860

and that we have been manipulated by our

2249

01:49:33,419 --> 01:49:31,840

own people and potentially something

2250

01:49:35,699 --> 01:49:33,429

else to me those two things have

2251

01:49:37,379 --> 01:49:35,709

happened we've been duped okay and we've

2252

01:49:38,879 --> 01:49:37,389

been held back our progress has been

2253

01:49:41,969 --> 01:49:38,889

held back for at least a century that

2254

01:49:43,319 --> 01:49:41,979

that really gets my blood going you know

2255

01:49:45,029 --> 01:49:43,329

Anna Marie and David talked about

2256

01:49:47,549 --> 01:49:45,039

something like oh come on

2257

01:49:49,819 --> 01:49:47,559

yeah get out there and then the bigger

2258

01:49:52,919 --> 01:49:49,829

truth is how could anybody possibly

2259

01:49:55,080 --> 01:49:52,929

believe that we are a freak of nature

2260

01:49:56,790 --> 01:49:55,090

that we're this anomaly in the universe

2261

01:49:58,650 --> 01:49:56,800

they were the only sentient life they're

2262

01:50:02,310 --> 01:49:58,660

floating in this in fear

2263

01:50:04,290 --> 01:50:02,320

spectrum this just can't be so I hold on

2264

01:50:05,610 --> 01:50:04,300

to that I have solace in that and you

2265

01:50:07,110 --> 01:50:05,620

know what when I called you a couple

2266

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:07,120

weeks ago I'll hold on to that I know

2267

01:50:11,190 --> 01:50:09,520

what I saw when I was in Sedona Arizona

2268

01:50:12,990 --> 01:50:11,200

I know what I saw

2269

01:50:15,150 --> 01:50:13,000

now where my eyes playing tricks on me

2270

01:50:17,550 --> 01:50:15,160

am I just in a great simulation like

2271

01:50:19,740 --> 01:50:17,560

Elon Musk's s maybe but so what

2272

01:50:21,360 --> 01:50:19,750

at least there's something else going on

2273

01:50:24,240 --> 01:50:21,370

out there and I have to believe that

2274

01:50:27,480 --> 01:50:24,250

that's what the ultimate goal is truth

2275

01:50:30,600 --> 01:50:27,490

and discovery Chris well said my friend

2276

01:50:33,540 --> 01:50:30,610

well said and there you go

2277

01:50:33,540 --> 01:50:34,110

all right now thanks Jimmy now Terry

2278

01:50:40,620 --> 01:50:36,150

now take a deep breath and enjoy your

2279

01:50:42,450 --> 01:50:40,630

attend Jimmy one more thing yes Gobekli

2280

01:50:44,730 --> 01:50:42,460

test I knew you were going there thank

2281

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:44,740

you Chris have a great weekend you too

2282

01:50:49,560 --> 01:50:45,520

brother take care

2283

01:50:51,870 --> 01:50:49,570

right on great phone call let's start

2284

01:50:55,980 --> 01:50:51,880

keeping everybody on hold let's go to

2285

01:50:59,640 --> 01:50:55,990

area code 9 3 6 you're up next I'm paid

2286

01:51:04,170 --> 01:50:59,650

to block good God Almighty what a show

2287

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:04,180

Jimmy who's calling rambling Randy hey

2288

01:51:10,620 --> 01:51:07,840

rambling Randy how are you man Jimmy you

2289

01:51:12,570 --> 01:51:10,630

know I listen to a lot of shows and

2290

01:51:14,820 --> 01:51:12,580

occasionally you'll run across the show

2291

01:51:16,770 --> 01:51:14,830

like this one where the energy level is

2292

01:51:18,900 --> 01:51:16,780

just to the point where I'm I'm kind of

2293

01:51:21,750 --> 01:51:18,910

quivering it's a great show Jimmy Chris

2294

01:51:25,890 --> 01:51:21,760

just get a home run right there it's

2295

01:51:28,440 --> 01:51:25,900

it's it's important to and I know that

2296

01:51:31,440 --> 01:51:28,450

people need to vent and stuff but the

2297

01:51:33,810 --> 01:51:31,450

community for me is always first every

2298

01:51:35,580 --> 01:51:33,820

decision that we make Randy and I don't

2299

01:51:37,950 --> 01:51:35,590

you know if I don't care if it's the

2300

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:37,960

commercials if it's the music if it's

2301

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:40,560

the drops if it's the guest if it's my

2302

01:51:46,770 --> 01:51:45,280

opening rants or you know whatever we

2303

01:51:48,660 --> 01:51:46,780

choose to it's always about the

2304

01:51:51,450 --> 01:51:48,670

community the TV stuff that we've done

2305

01:51:54,900 --> 01:51:51,460

and what when I swing over to coast it's

2306

01:51:57,360 --> 01:51:54,910

always community first I that's every

2307

01:51:59,160 --> 01:51:57,370

decision is like okay all right well

2308

01:52:01,050 --> 01:51:59,170

let's think about this but what about

2309

01:52:04,590 --> 01:52:01,060

the community and how you know and

2310

01:52:06,570 --> 01:52:04,600

that's how all the wait is that let me

2311

01:52:09,720 --> 01:52:06,580

throw this in here Jimmy this is real

2312

01:52:11,310 --> 01:52:09,730

important is that as I'm sitting here

2313

01:52:11,850 --> 01:52:11,320

listening to this and Jimmy I've been

2314

01:52:14,250 --> 01:52:11,860

following you

2315

01:52:16,080 --> 01:52:14,260

long time and I have to Michael I have

2316

01:52:18,090 --> 01:52:16,090

to tell you the truth I didn't I didn't

2317

01:52:20,100 --> 01:52:18,100

have a damn clue but going on this drama

2318

01:52:23,160 --> 01:52:20,110

thing going on and it doesn't really

2319

01:52:25,950 --> 01:52:23,170

matter to me you know at the end of the

2320

01:52:28,500 --> 01:52:25,960

day the value that these people whatever

2321

01:52:30,330 --> 01:52:28,510

their bickering about the true value of

2322

01:52:32,189 --> 01:52:30,340

its going to be just going to be

2323

01:52:34,260 --> 01:52:32,199

displayed by them it's for the attention

2324

01:52:36,810 --> 01:52:34,270

is going to flow and and that'll all

2325

01:52:38,430 --> 01:52:36,820

work itself out finding it with this

2326  
01:52:39,780 --> 01:52:38,440  
trademark business and all that I don't

2327  
01:52:41,370 --> 01:52:39,790  
know I'm talking about I'm just going

2328  
01:52:43,979 --> 01:52:41,380  
from past experience I've been down this

2329  
01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:43,989  
road that's the other team winning with

2330  
01:52:48,660 --> 01:52:47,199  
all that legal crap but but that here's

2331  
01:52:50,459 --> 01:52:48,670  
something else this business really

2332  
01:52:50,879 --> 01:52:50,469  
serious we're sitting here talking about

2333  
01:52:53,790 --> 01:52:50,889  
this

2334  
01:52:55,890 --> 01:52:53,800  
these are y'all my trilateral other

2335  
01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:55,900  
people have theirs and so I'll listen to

2336  
01:53:00,450 --> 01:52:57,760  
certain shows but guess what Jimmy

2337  
01:53:03,300 --> 01:53:00,460  
there's probably a hundred or a thousand

2338  
01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:03,310

shows some talking about Cavanaugh I'm

2339

01:53:07,169 --> 01:53:05,199

talking about the wall some talking

2340

01:53:08,939 --> 01:53:07,179

about that Caravan coming somewhere and

2341

01:53:11,040 --> 01:53:08,949

there's people on the other side of the

2342

01:53:13,590 --> 01:53:11,050

world that have their own drama

2343

01:53:15,090 --> 01:53:13,600

you know that this going on that we have

2344

01:53:17,760 --> 01:53:15,100

no clue what it is

2345

01:53:20,970 --> 01:53:17,770

mm-hm I believe that what's happening

2346

01:53:23,820 --> 01:53:20,980

now is we're reaching this point in the

2347

01:53:25,680 --> 01:53:23,830

process of the upright homeo sapiens

2348

01:53:27,209 --> 01:53:25,690

sapiens we can look back with the put a

2349

01:53:29,939 --> 01:53:27,219

little meat on the bone about this thing

2350

01:53:32,189 --> 01:53:29,949

cycling every 25 whatever years they say

2351  
01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:32,199  
where everybody to get so damn smart

2352  
01:53:37,470 --> 01:53:34,960  
that they just blow up or something or

2353  
01:53:39,629 --> 01:53:37,480  
you ascend and you actually I'm

2354  
01:53:42,840 --> 01:53:39,639  
forgetting about on that Jimmy I believe

2355  
01:53:44,939 --> 01:53:42,850  
that if you understand enough of course

2356  
01:53:47,010 --> 01:53:44,949  
truly going on the dynamic that we're

2357  
01:53:49,950 --> 01:53:47,020  
being worked under or what we're

2358  
01:53:54,030 --> 01:53:49,960  
accepting Jimmy I think we can create

2359  
01:53:55,560 --> 01:53:54,040  
this whole thing our Jimmy up I'm gonna

2360  
01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:55,570  
hold the fact that we're creating our

2361  
01:54:00,300 --> 01:53:58,480  
own universe ourselves and it's the only

2362  
01:54:03,180 --> 01:54:00,310  
one that matters but we entangle so

2363  
01:54:06,330 --> 01:54:03,190

closely I'll follow you and in this

2364

01:54:09,390 --> 01:54:06,340

spaceship stuff I got a see one you know

2365

01:54:12,180 --> 01:54:09,400

I'm down here all feel I want to see one

2366

01:54:16,740 --> 01:54:12,190

my God if I see one they're gonna be no

2367

01:54:19,290 --> 01:54:16,750

problem with getting the word out I'm

2368

01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:19,300

sure gonna tell you in a great show hey

2369

01:54:25,649 --> 01:54:24,159

I need floor leave what people I believe

2370

01:54:28,830 --> 01:54:25,659

that we're going to evolve

2371

01:54:31,560 --> 01:54:28,840

is to where a person is recognized just

2372

01:54:35,729 --> 01:54:31,570

standing there for the value that they

2373

01:54:37,409 --> 01:54:35,739

are and others will wood will support

2374

01:54:40,080 --> 01:54:37,419

for lack of a better term that

2375

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:40,090

individual craft or whatever they do and

2376

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,599

then the the true essence of a person's

2377

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,760

being can sustain their life I think

2378

01:54:51,169 --> 01:54:47,679

that's where we're going Jimmy let's

2379

01:54:53,879 --> 01:54:51,179

talk well yeah yeah yeah and and I and

2380

01:54:56,640 --> 01:54:53,889

what a what a wonderful world it would

2381

01:54:59,879 --> 01:54:56,650

be right I mean what a wonderful or I

2382

01:55:02,520 --> 01:54:59,889

mean ultimately I used to say I don't

2383

01:55:05,370 --> 01:55:02,530

say it as often as I as I used to Randy

2384

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:05,380

but that I walk around with flowers

2385

01:55:14,399 --> 01:55:07,840

hanging out of my pockets and I'm always

2386

01:55:16,890 --> 01:55:14,409

I'm always I'm always thinking that no

2387

01:55:21,689 --> 01:55:16,900

matter what it's going to work out that

2388

01:55:24,120 --> 01:55:21,699

no matter what man you know and and

2389

01:55:28,379 --> 01:55:24,130

that's the way that that I because I

2390

01:55:32,219 --> 01:55:28,389

can't there isn't another way to look at

2391

01:55:35,330 --> 01:55:32,229

the world what if you it's the opposite

2392

01:55:38,399 --> 01:55:35,340

of that if that is not your goal then

2393

01:55:41,399 --> 01:55:38,409

what's the opposite well I don't want to

2394

01:55:44,100 --> 01:55:41,409

have those thoughts you know Jimmy I

2395

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:44,110

think we can pull this off I believe

2396

01:55:49,319 --> 01:55:45,760

that technology's come to the point

2397

01:55:52,199 --> 01:55:49,329

where some people who have access to

2398

01:55:54,089 --> 01:55:52,209

ears I think it's going to happen like

2399

01:55:56,969 --> 01:55:54,099

it's either your bumper music or

2400

01:55:59,100 --> 01:55:56,979

George's or but someone says that it's a

2401  
01:55:59,759 --> 01:55:59,110  
revolutionist on the radio you know that

2402  
01:56:02,040 --> 01:55:59,769  
kind of deal

2403  
01:56:04,859 --> 01:56:02,050  
it is Jimmy it's the voice thing going

2404  
01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,869  
on and we picture you you know this

2405  
01:56:09,629 --> 01:56:06,400  
bunker deal I don't even watch the

2406  
01:56:13,080 --> 01:56:09,639  
camera I like the mental picture that I

2407  
01:56:15,959 --> 01:56:13,090  
create in my own avatar for for all this

2408  
01:56:18,719 --> 01:56:15,969  
stuff that I'm less you know putting

2409  
01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:18,729  
energy into and I believe Jimmy that if

2410  
01:56:26,909 --> 01:56:24,159  
we are able to get people Jimmy I'd

2411  
01:56:29,729 --> 01:56:26,919  
gladly give part of my value to your ear

2412  
01:56:33,419 --> 01:56:29,739  
platform oh I get my information there

2413  
01:56:36,239 --> 01:56:33,429

and so the people like Chris I would I

2414

01:56:39,630 --> 01:56:36,249

would love to listen to Chris lot he has

2415

01:56:41,850 --> 01:56:39,640

passion in there man right right but

2416

01:56:43,620 --> 01:56:41,860

the people that are talking vaccines and

2417

01:56:47,580 --> 01:56:43,630

talking now all that other stuff if

2418

01:56:49,770 --> 01:56:47,590

they're passionate about to call me

2419

01:56:51,330 --> 01:56:49,780

Jimmy I'll talk to you ready behaving be

2420

01:56:52,560 --> 01:56:51,340

well and enjoying the rest of your week

2421

01:56:55,440 --> 01:56:52,570

Oh before I forget

2422

01:56:58,260 --> 01:56:55,450

Jimmy yeah in the same snow the lady

2423

01:56:59,460 --> 01:56:58,270

about Canada Barney won and just not

2424

01:57:01,680 --> 01:56:59,470

even worried about it

2425

01:57:03,480 --> 01:57:01,690

lobbing a bag on his front seat and

2426

01:57:05,250 --> 01:57:03,490

going over at you towed or something not

2427

01:57:09,380 --> 01:57:05,260

worried about the cops that blows me

2428

01:57:11,820 --> 01:57:09,390

away is giving Randy enjoy your weekend

2429

01:57:23,040 --> 01:57:11,830

this is fade to black more of your calls

2430

01:57:26,370 --> 01:57:23,050

are next are a digital broadcasting

2431

01:57:29,160 --> 01:57:26,380

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2432

01:57:31,400 --> 01:57:29,170

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2433

01:57:33,450 --> 01:57:31,410

health issue and it's only getting worse

2434

01:57:35,250 --> 01:57:33,460

municipalities can't keep up standards

2435

01:57:38,400 --> 01:57:35,260

have dropped and pollutants are

2436

01:57:40,200 --> 01:57:38,410

increasing where does it all end it ends

2437

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,210

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2438

01:57:44,010 --> 01:57:41,920

your home with hydro cares advanced

2439

01:57:46,410 --> 01:57:44,020

systems available at wave home solutions

2440

01:57:48,090 --> 01:57:46,420

no less than the best purification

2441

01:57:49,920 --> 01:57:48,100

materials and processes have been

2442

01:57:51,390 --> 01:57:49,930

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2443

01:57:54,300 --> 01:57:51,400

with healthy clean water for drinking

2444

01:57:56,250 --> 01:57:54,310

cooking and showering hydro care far

2445

01:57:59,340 --> 01:57:56,260

surpasses the competition in removing

2446

01:58:02,310 --> 01:57:59,350

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2447

01:58:04,290 --> 01:58:02,320

limescale and much more don't settle for

2448

01:58:06,180 --> 01:58:04,300

less when it comes to your water we'll

2449

01:58:08,220 --> 01:58:06,190

take care of the toughest water problems

2450

01:58:10,980 --> 01:58:08,230

for you whether it's from a city or well

2451  
01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,990  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2452  
01:58:14,910 --> 01:58:12,880  
information call eight eight eight nine

2453  
01:58:18,300 --> 01:58:14,920  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2454  
01:58:20,580 --> 01:58:18,310  
nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2455  
01:58:23,410 --> 01:58:20,590  
water one two three comm that's best

2456  
01:58:27,390 --> 01:58:23,420  
water one two three dot-com

2457  
01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:27,400  
solutions for a healthy

2458  
01:58:31,470 --> 01:58:29,840  
your contact for current news and

2459  
01:58:35,410 --> 01:58:31,480  
trending topics

2460  
01:58:37,480 --> 01:58:35,420  
KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2461  
01:58:39,250 --> 01:58:37,490  
crawlspce have a damp musty smell well

2462  
01:58:41,410 --> 01:58:39,260  
watch out that's a sign of too much

2463  
01:58:43,240 --> 01:58:41,420

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2464

01:58:45,370 --> 01:58:43,250

that can mean increased mold growth and

2465

01:58:47,650 --> 01:58:45,380

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2466

01:58:49,780 --> 01:58:47,660

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2467

01:58:51,580 --> 01:58:49,790

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2468

01:58:53,470 --> 01:58:51,590

there's a better way to remove these

2469

01:58:55,840 --> 01:58:53,480

dangers and odors it's with the

2470

01:58:57,640 --> 01:58:55,850

computerized wave moisture control unit

2471

01:58:59,290 --> 01:58:57,650

that reduces moisture and expels

2472

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:59,300

pollutants we replaced our old

2473

01:59:03,550 --> 01:59:01,280

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2474

01:59:05,950 --> 01:59:03,560

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2475

01:59:07,930 --> 01:59:05,960

the musty smell is gone wave units

2476  
01:59:10,360 --> 01:59:07,940  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2477  
01:59:12,280 --> 01:59:10,370  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2478  
01:59:14,050 --> 01:59:12,290  
a day to run breathe better live

2479  
01:59:16,480 --> 01:59:14,060  
healthier with an affordable no

2480  
01:59:18,820 --> 01:59:16,490  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2481  
01:59:22,150 --> 01:59:18,830  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2482  
01:59:27,090 --> 01:59:22,160  
eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2483  
01:59:34,250 --> 01:59:27,100  
healthy home comm dry healthy home comm

2484  
01:59:39,960 --> 01:59:36,690  
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2485  
01:59:43,410 --> 01:59:39,970  
and I only drink fade to black blend

2486  
01:59:45,600 --> 01:59:43,420  
coffee from River Moon just click on the

2487  
01:59:50,460 --> 01:59:45,610  
River Moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2488  
01:59:52,860 --> 01:59:50,470

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2489

01:59:55,740 --> 01:59:52,870

you tired of being tired well then it's

2490

01:59:57,570 --> 01:59:55,750

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2491

02:00:00,060 --> 01:59:57,580

to tell you about this all-natural all

2492

02:00:02,010 --> 02:00:00,070

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2493

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,020

had great results for over 20 years

2494

02:00:06,780 --> 02:00:04,960

it's called life changed tea and it's

2495

02:00:09,390 --> 02:00:06,790

specially formulated to help detoxify

2496

02:00:12,090 --> 02:00:09,400

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2497

02:00:13,500 --> 02:00:12,100

blood all at once the colon is one of

2498

02:00:16,260 --> 02:00:13,510

the most ignored organs in the human

2499

02:00:18,060 --> 02:00:16,270

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2500

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:18,070

from the body the less time that way

2501  
02:00:22,020 --> 02:00:20,080  
sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2502  
02:00:23,940 --> 02:00:22,030  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2503  
02:00:25,800 --> 02:00:23,950  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2504  
02:00:28,860 --> 02:00:25,810  
intruders from our entire digestive

2505  
02:00:31,200 --> 02:00:28,870  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2506  
02:00:33,420 --> 02:00:31,210  
side effect and with continued use of

2507  
02:00:35,820 --> 02:00:33,430  
the tea you can experience clearer

2508  
02:00:38,490 --> 02:00:35,830  
healthier younger looking skin increased

2509  
02:00:39,900 --> 02:00:38,500  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2510  
02:00:42,780 --> 02:00:39,910  
if you're tired of being tired

2511  
02:00:46,680 --> 02:00:42,790  
get the life change tea at get the tea

2512  
02:00:49,590 --> 02:00:46,690  
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2513  
02:00:51,330 --> 02:00:49,600

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2514

02:00:53,640 --> 02:00:51,340

when you're on the road with limited

2515

02:00:55,560 --> 02:00:53,650

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2516

02:00:58,320 --> 02:00:55,570

listen to every minute of fade to black

2517

02:01:01,440 --> 02:00:58,330

by just calling six oh five five six two

2518

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,450

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2519

02:01:06,000 --> 02:01:03,760

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2520

02:01:09,300 --> 02:01:06,010

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2521

02:01:11,640 --> 02:01:09,310

minutes just call six oh five five six

2522

02:01:14,100 --> 02:01:11,650

two four four eight two you can listen

2523

02:01:26,000 --> 02:01:14,110

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2524

02:01:32,399 --> 02:01:28,290

you wanna know a secret

2525

02:01:35,339 --> 02:01:32,409

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2526

02:01:39,869 --> 02:01:35,349

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2527

02:01:45,120 --> 02:01:39,879

poor mr. brush why fade to black because

2528

02:01:49,120 --> 02:01:47,200

this is fade to black

2529

02:01:52,810 --> 02:01:49,130

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2530

02:01:58,970 --> 02:01:52,820

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2531

02:02:08,979 --> 02:02:06,990

[Music]

2532

02:02:11,709 --> 02:02:08,989

all right welcome back fade to black

2533

02:02:14,620 --> 02:02:11,719

Thursday night fainter night open lines

2534

02:02:16,840 --> 02:02:14,630

all night long if you're on hold stay

2535

02:02:18,760 --> 02:02:16,850

right there I'll get to everybody call

2536

02:02:21,010 --> 02:02:18,770

on numbers are three to three a two five

2537

02:02:24,280 --> 02:02:21,020

five zero four or five or three two

2538

02:02:27,850 --> 02:02:24,290

three two seven five nine six nine five

2539

02:02:31,360 --> 02:02:27,860

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

2540

02:02:33,129 --> 02:02:31,370

to nine area code seven one eight you

2541

02:02:36,970 --> 02:02:33,139

are up next on fade to black who's

2542

02:02:39,850 --> 02:02:36,980

calling hey Johnny Jimmy how are you man

2543

02:02:41,979 --> 02:02:39,860

hey man how are you have a miss Bob me

2544

02:02:44,979 --> 02:02:41,989

I'll tell you Howard you with Jimmy on

2545

02:02:46,840 --> 02:02:44,989

on the matrix out of a box and I don't

2546

02:02:49,419 --> 02:02:46,850

believe anything they say I believe in

2547

02:02:52,810 --> 02:02:49,429

my mind my soul my consciousness and God

2548

02:02:54,459 --> 02:02:52,820

and that's it and the weapons reason I

2549

02:02:56,320 --> 02:02:54,469

change like this is because I'm

2550

02:02:58,840 --> 02:02:56,330

listening the coast to coast I listen to

2551

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:58,850

you and all right and everybody else and

2552

02:03:05,649 --> 02:03:02,239

Cory and all the Randy Cramer's and Andy

2553

02:03:08,320 --> 02:03:05,659

begadi and everybody and I know from a

2554

02:03:10,899 --> 02:03:08,330

kid when I was a kid I love Buck Rogers

2555

02:03:12,760 --> 02:03:10,909

and everything else and all the players

2556

02:03:15,520 --> 02:03:12,770

Gordon's and everything and all the

2557

02:03:17,890 --> 02:03:15,530

space and I always knew Jimmy always

2558

02:03:19,870 --> 02:03:17,900

that there was something more that's all

2559

02:03:23,080 --> 02:03:19,880

you need to have a lanch Bob and thank

2560

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:23,090

you for that and and enjoy seriously Bob

2561

02:03:27,370 --> 02:03:25,280

thank you for that and enjoy the rest of

2562

02:03:30,250 --> 02:03:27,380

your weekend man and go do something go

2563

02:03:32,500 --> 02:03:30,260

make some gin yeah I think you're really

2564

02:03:35,500 --> 02:03:32,510

going good my musics starting to get out

2565

02:03:37,720 --> 02:03:35,510

there and as I told you Jen I've had a

2566

02:03:39,399 --> 02:03:37,730

lot of experiences I've been I could

2567

02:03:43,390 --> 02:03:39,409

tell you a couple of strange things that

2568

02:03:45,970 --> 02:03:43,400

have happened when I when I was by 19

2569

02:03:48,340 --> 02:03:45,980

years old I was driving my car upstate

2570

02:03:50,620 --> 02:03:48,350

New York and Albany yeah and another car

2571

02:03:54,250 --> 02:03:50,630

was coming right at us right Jen right

2572

02:03:57,370 --> 02:03:54,260

Addis and so help me God that car went

2573

02:03:59,620 --> 02:03:57,380

through oh really my car you drove

2574

02:04:01,600 --> 02:03:59,630

through the Wow the car went right

2575

02:04:04,209 --> 02:04:01,610

through my car was coming right at me

2576

02:04:06,040 --> 02:04:04,219

and I'll never forget that and and you

2577

02:04:08,379 --> 02:04:06,050

know what and now you are here today

2578

02:04:10,479 --> 02:04:08,389

creating your music and when you say

2579

02:04:12,879 --> 02:04:10,489

Kenny because I think my music can help

2580

02:04:14,740 --> 02:04:12,889

King Michael and believe it or not I

2581

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:14,750

think I got a Twitter from chrome

2582

02:04:19,500 --> 02:04:17,840

McCarthy I'm not sure whether it's Henry

2583

02:04:22,560 --> 02:04:19,510

somebody playing a joke

2584

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:22,570

but said I liked oh yeah Jenny you want

2585

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:24,880

to get a kid go to Facebook and check

2586

02:04:29,310 --> 02:04:26,800

out my funny halloween throwing octopi

2587

02:04:33,149 --> 02:04:29,320

it's just for a joke you know but you

2588

02:04:35,520 --> 02:04:33,159

might get a kick out of it and so yeah

2589

02:04:36,810 --> 02:04:35,530

I've got very deep songs teaching it got

2590

02:04:39,450 --> 02:04:36,820

song called on your world the whole

2591

02:04:41,160 --> 02:04:39,460

world talking to mankind on my album I

2592

02:04:43,439 --> 02:04:41,170

got the song the day the hate died I'm

2593

02:04:46,649 --> 02:04:43,449

surprised it didn't go a little further

2594

02:04:49,649 --> 02:04:46,659

than that and because of you said

2595

02:04:52,560 --> 02:04:49,659

something you know on your stuff is

2596

02:04:54,419 --> 02:04:52,570

great avalanche and you just said it's

2597

02:04:57,779 --> 02:04:54,429

getting out there it's already out there

2598

02:05:02,009 --> 02:04:57,789

enjoy enjoy the ride thank you for

2599

02:05:03,600 --> 02:05:02,019

everything you've done and I just want

2600

02:05:05,850 --> 02:05:03,610

to make the world better in my music I

2601  
02:05:07,290 --> 02:05:05,860  
believe that's not supposed I believe

2602  
02:05:09,689 --> 02:05:07,300  
I've got a lot of times you mean I'm

2603  
02:05:11,790 --> 02:05:09,699  
older but I don't believe that because I

2604  
02:05:13,020 --> 02:05:11,800  
believe you're given that time so you're

2605  
02:05:15,120 --> 02:05:13,030  
gonna do everything and look at this

2606  
02:05:17,279 --> 02:05:15,130  
hundred-year-old guy running in demerits

2607  
02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:17,289  
100 year old young or they're running in

2608  
02:05:21,629 --> 02:05:19,119  
the marathon I called I got a new name

2609  
02:05:24,359 --> 02:05:21,639  
to me young old is no more no more

2610  
02:05:25,979 --> 02:05:24,369  
senior citizens come on man look and

2611  
02:05:28,589 --> 02:05:25,989  
take a look at Tony Bennett take a look

2612  
02:05:31,950 --> 02:05:28,599  
at the people around you take about 77

2613  
02:05:33,899 --> 02:05:31,960

year old dancer on America have talent

2614

02:05:37,500 --> 02:05:33,909

I have no idea what you can go further

2615

02:05:40,049 --> 02:05:37,510

she was fantastic have led to the best

2616

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:40,059

man I knew won the bet Kimmy you are the

2617

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:43,360

best thank you man you rock them dr. Bob

2618

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:46,840

thank you so much a great weekend you

2619

02:05:51,029 --> 02:05:48,400

too man thank you so much

2620

02:05:52,680 --> 02:05:51,039

avalanche Bob he says he's got a new

2621

02:05:55,950 --> 02:05:52,690

Halloween song over on his Facebook page

2622

02:06:00,299 --> 02:05:55,960

everybody go check that out and let's go

2623

02:06:03,479 --> 02:06:00,309

to area code 303 you're up next on fade

2624

02:06:07,410 --> 02:06:03,489

to black who's calling well it's me

2625

02:06:09,930 --> 02:06:07,420

Jimmy Linda hi Lenore Collins Linda from

2626

02:06:13,799 --> 02:06:09,940

Fort Collins in the thick of it today

2627

02:06:15,689 --> 02:06:13,809

how are you Linda yeah I'm doing okay I

2628

02:06:18,930 --> 02:06:15,699

wanted to tell you some more of the

2629

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:18,940

stuff that my dad was into I'm the one

2630

02:06:26,069 --> 02:06:22,480

that lived on the base of area 51 when I

2631

02:06:28,399 --> 02:06:26,079

was a little kid right and yeah that was

2632

02:06:32,800 --> 02:06:28,409

a couple weeks ago I told you about that

2633

02:06:36,730 --> 02:06:32,810

well when I was a teenager he

2634

02:06:39,550 --> 02:06:36,740

a friend that ended up being a very good

2635

02:06:43,150 --> 02:06:39,560

friend of his who learned a lot of

2636

02:06:45,600 --> 02:06:43,160

ancient languages and so forth and ended

2637

02:06:50,290 --> 02:06:45,610

up being a professor of ancient studies

2638

02:06:55,120 --> 02:06:50,300

at BYU and he went over and dug a

2639

02:06:57,610 --> 02:06:55,130

pyramid in Egypt he at this friend of my

2640

02:07:00,190 --> 02:06:57,620

father's was the one that found out the

2641

02:07:04,600 --> 02:07:00,200

bent pyramid in the Step Pyramid and one

2642

02:07:07,120 --> 02:07:04,610

other one were all done by SETI and he

2643

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:07,130

had done a lot of extensive research and

2644

02:07:12,160 --> 02:07:10,400

that's just his thing now my dad had

2645

02:07:14,380 --> 02:07:12,170

always wanted to go to Egypt and dig up

2646

02:07:16,600 --> 02:07:14,390

pyramids but as a physicist he couldn't

2647

02:07:18,610 --> 02:07:16,610

do it he just couldn't couldn't figure

2648

02:07:21,550 --> 02:07:18,620

out how to make physics work with

2649

02:07:25,120 --> 02:07:21,560

permits so anyway now they are with the

2650

02:07:27,310 --> 02:07:25,130

muons things and I can I can answer the

2651

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:27,320

questions that somebody was asking last

2652

02:07:33,820 --> 02:07:30,320

week about muons coming into the pyramid

2653

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:33,830

they come from every direction right

2654

02:07:43,000 --> 02:07:37,280

there from black holes that are exact

2655

02:07:45,460 --> 02:07:43,010

well from stars to gone Nova and they

2656

02:07:48,160 --> 02:07:45,470

come through and at any angle of any

2657

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:48,170

direction and the lies that come through

2658

02:07:55,690 --> 02:07:51,760

from the top down will show the the

2659

02:07:57,970 --> 02:07:55,700

chamber in the top of the pyramid well

2660

02:08:00,610 --> 02:07:57,980

yeah there were a lot of interesting

2661

02:08:04,750 --> 02:08:00,620

things that my dad's friend Wilford dug

2662

02:08:07,000 --> 02:08:04,760

up when he was there and Wilford was

2663

02:08:10,810 --> 02:08:07,010

responsible for bringing the Ramseys

2664

02:08:15,280 --> 02:08:10,820

exhibit to the States and he brought all

2665

02:08:18,090 --> 02:08:15,290

kinds of interesting things that they

2666

02:08:21,070 --> 02:08:18,100

used in their temples and so forth and

2667

02:08:22,810 --> 02:08:21,080

put them on display and he actually

2668

02:08:24,940 --> 02:08:22,820

talked the Egyptian government into

2669

02:08:27,280 --> 02:08:24,950

bringing Rameses which was the first

2670

02:08:33,490 --> 02:08:27,290

time they'd allowed the mummy to

2671

02:08:37,450 --> 02:08:33,500

actually go from Egypt into into any

2672

02:08:39,790 --> 02:08:37,460

other country for a long long time so it

2673

02:08:42,220 --> 02:08:39,800

was fascinating and I remember sitting

2674

02:08:44,890 --> 02:08:42,230

at the top of the stairs and mom and dad

2675

02:08:46,839 --> 02:08:44,900

and Wilford her Dion on the sofa in the

2676  
02:08:49,560 --> 02:08:46,849  
living room they'd be sitting there

2677  
02:08:52,060 --> 02:08:49,570  
talking to each other let me tell the

2678  
02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:52,070  
interesting things they talked about the

2679  
02:08:57,580 --> 02:08:54,320  
little things that they found and so

2680  
02:09:01,899 --> 02:08:57,590  
forth so it's it was a fascinating time

2681  
02:09:05,069 --> 02:09:01,909  
for me yeah dad was into a lot of

2682  
02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:05,079  
interesting stuff a very intelligent man

2683  
02:09:16,300 --> 02:09:09,199  
about that same time he did a lot of

2684  
02:09:18,060 --> 02:09:16,310  
equations that he took and he went

2685  
02:09:21,069 --> 02:09:18,070  
through and was trying to find out the

2686  
02:09:25,689 --> 02:09:21,079  
the nature of the universe what was

2687  
02:09:28,540 --> 02:09:25,699  
forgot what was our Wilfred's last name

2688  
02:09:32,740 --> 02:09:28,550

Wilfred oh and he was friends with your

2689

02:09:35,140 --> 02:09:32,750

dad yeah well my dad said he was his

2690

02:09:39,850 --> 02:09:35,150

best friend and that's strange because

2691

02:09:42,280 --> 02:09:39,860

my dad never had friends so yeah so yeah

2692

02:09:45,490 --> 02:09:42,290

Wilfred Kirk's with my dad's best friend

2693

02:09:48,040 --> 02:09:45,500

and he's time did and I want to used to

2694

02:09:51,370 --> 02:09:48,050

hang out with wolfred you remember him

2695

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:51,380

oh wow I used to babysit wolfertz kids

2696

02:10:05,290 --> 02:09:59,119

yeah mom and dad would hang out and so

2697

02:10:08,109 --> 02:10:05,300

yeah we we we would learn things they

2698

02:10:12,430 --> 02:10:08,119

were religion teachers at the same

2699

02:10:15,040 --> 02:10:12,440

Institute so yeah it was interesting and

2700

02:10:19,629 --> 02:10:15,050

my dad learned Coptic well by the way

2701

02:10:22,439 --> 02:10:19,639

I've got a plug my book my book was

2702

02:10:24,970 --> 02:10:22,449

taken from a lot of the ancient

2703

02:10:28,899 --> 02:10:24,980

documents have that same story on it and

2704

02:10:33,339 --> 02:10:28,909

Wilfred said that it's in like at least

2705

02:10:35,790 --> 02:10:33,349

20 the key thread and it is called the

2706

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:35,800

hem of the pearl but my book is called

2707

02:10:42,609 --> 02:10:39,679

the dragon the man and the pearl and

2708

02:10:45,550 --> 02:10:42,619

it's about our sojourn on this earth and

2709

02:10:49,089 --> 02:10:45,560

why we're here and it's absolutely

2710

02:10:51,310 --> 02:10:49,099

beautiful it's available on Amazon so if

2711

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:51,320

anybody wants to buy it it's on Amazon I

2712

02:10:59,169 --> 02:10:54,400

I just had to plug my book sure but

2713

02:11:00,700 --> 02:10:59,179

anyway yeah it's fascinating and I

2714

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:00,710

learned an awful lot

2715

02:11:08,500 --> 02:11:04,719

about Egyptian mythology and so forth

2716

02:11:11,860 --> 02:11:08,510

and like I said dad learn Coptic and he

2717

02:11:14,380 --> 02:11:11,870

can and he grew in all kinds of those

2718

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:14,390

along with Wilfred and I was just truly

2719

02:11:21,970 --> 02:11:18,320

amazed by what what they did the two of

2720

02:11:27,070 --> 02:11:21,980

them anyway that's pretty amazing where

2721

02:11:31,240 --> 02:11:27,080

your life from area 51 to to Griggs I

2722

02:11:34,000 --> 02:11:31,250

mean I remember Griggs from the the NAG

2723

02:11:37,209 --> 02:11:34,010

Hammadi scrolls that's where I know his

2724

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:37,219

name from I could hey I could be wrong

2725

02:11:42,670 --> 02:11:39,520

but I think that sounds right

2726

02:11:45,840 --> 02:11:42,680

because he was doing excavations that

2727

02:11:50,410 --> 02:11:45,850

was back and that was like in the 70s

2728

02:11:53,500 --> 02:11:50,420

yeah wow that's a that's pretty

2729

02:11:55,600 --> 02:11:53,510

fascinating I your life I'm in your life

2730

02:11:58,720 --> 02:11:55,610

I mean Griggs and the NAG Hammadi

2731

02:12:01,090 --> 02:11:58,730

scrolls and what those meant throughout

2732

02:12:02,620 --> 02:12:01,100

history is he still around as he still

2733

02:12:06,340 --> 02:12:02,630

alive

2734

02:12:08,920 --> 02:12:06,350

he is but I have not been able to make

2735

02:12:12,130 --> 02:12:08,930

come in contact with him he lives

2736

02:12:14,110 --> 02:12:12,140

somewhere in Provo I have no idea if

2737

02:12:17,770 --> 02:12:14,120

he's around if anybody knows him please

2738

02:12:21,400 --> 02:12:17,780

drop me him know the Linda sterner to

2739

02:12:24,610 --> 02:12:21,410

find him Fred's daughter so he would

2740

02:12:26,850 --> 02:12:24,620

know who for it is and I need to explain

2741

02:12:33,340 --> 02:12:26,860

to him to what happened to my dad

2742

02:12:36,600 --> 02:12:33,350

but anyway dad I know we won't talk well

2743

02:12:39,370 --> 02:12:36,610

it says here it says here that Griggs is

2744

02:12:41,200 --> 02:12:39,380

he's a professor at Brigham Young

2745

02:12:47,280 --> 02:12:41,210

University right now

2746

02:12:51,040 --> 02:12:47,290

so you even yeah so in Utah so you

2747

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:51,050

retired okay well this is this is

2748

02:12:55,959 --> 02:12:53,840

Wikipedia says right here Wilfred Griggs

2749

02:13:01,360 --> 02:12:55,969

is a professor of ancient scripture at

2750

02:13:03,640 --> 02:13:01,370

Brigham Young University yep and he is

2751

02:13:05,530 --> 02:13:03,650

very good at what he does

2752

02:13:09,160 --> 02:13:05,540

back when I knew him when I was

2753

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:09,170

babysitting his kids he learned Greek in

2754

02:13:14,560 --> 02:13:12,800

six weeks to go back and argue with a

2755

02:13:17,080 --> 02:13:14,570

religion professor at

2756

02:13:20,320 --> 02:13:17,090

were clear about it which I thought was

2757

02:13:24,970 --> 02:13:20,330

fascinating Greeks you know 10,000 words

2758

02:13:27,130 --> 02:13:24,980

of Greek in six weeks that's that's like

2759

02:13:30,040 --> 02:13:27,140

over the top smart

2760

02:13:32,740 --> 02:13:30,050

now you said before I let you go you

2761

02:13:35,290 --> 02:13:32,750

mentioned that did Greg say that he

2762

02:13:38,860 --> 02:13:35,300

found additional chambers has a great

2763

02:13:41,370 --> 02:13:38,870

pyramid did I catch you right no he did

2764

02:13:46,270 --> 02:13:41,380

not know he's the one that found out

2765

02:13:49,000 --> 02:13:46,280

that the three pyramid the bent pyramid

2766

02:13:50,770 --> 02:13:49,010

the Step Pyramid and I'm one other one

2767

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:50,780

that the name escapes me right at the

2768

02:14:00,760 --> 02:13:55,760

moment were all built by one individual

2769

02:14:02,350 --> 02:14:00,770

Sebby Sebby the first okay and he found

2770

02:14:06,400 --> 02:14:02,360

that out as a matter of fact when he

2771

02:14:10,210 --> 02:14:06,410

went back to Oxford to present his

2772

02:14:12,220 --> 02:14:10,220

findings and everything they gave him a

2773

02:14:16,510 --> 02:14:12,230

standing ovation warning locked in to

2774

02:14:20,320 --> 02:14:16,520

giveth his his little talk he was not

2775

02:14:22,690 --> 02:14:20,330

give so said he built the doser pyramid

2776

02:14:26,290 --> 02:14:22,700

the red pyramid the bent pyramid the

2777

02:14:33,730 --> 02:14:26,300

Step Pyramid that was all done by

2778

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:33,740

setting the first I believe he it was an

2779

02:14:40,450 --> 02:14:36,320

amazing thing and whether people put his

2780

02:14:44,460 --> 02:14:40,460

name on it or not Wilfred found said his

2781

02:14:48,520 --> 02:14:44,470

name on them that was the big thing hmm

2782

02:14:50,620 --> 02:14:48,530

a lot of digging around yeah Wilfred got

2783

02:14:55,060 --> 02:14:50,630

into like digging in the earth he

2784

02:15:01,650 --> 02:14:55,070

actually dug up several Christian burial

2785

02:15:06,490 --> 02:15:01,660

grounds in Egypt and he dug up several

2786

02:15:08,680 --> 02:15:06,500

pyramids in southern Egypt so it was

2787

02:15:11,560 --> 02:15:08,690

really really fascinating the things

2788

02:15:14,200 --> 02:15:11,570

that he did thank you so much Linda

2789

02:15:16,710 --> 02:15:14,210

behave and be well and and have a great

2790

02:15:21,070 --> 02:15:16,720

rest of your weekend I know that we are

2791

02:15:22,480 --> 02:15:21,080

all right well you too Goodman yeah you

2792

02:15:25,210 --> 02:15:22,490

too thank you so much

2793

02:15:27,339 --> 02:15:25,220

area code 937 you're up next time fade

2794

02:15:29,560 --> 02:15:27,349

to black who's calling

2795

02:15:32,830 --> 02:15:29,570

hey Jimmy it's Tom from Dayton Ohio hey

2796

02:15:34,719 --> 02:15:32,840

Tom from Dayton Ohio how are you doing

2797

02:15:37,500 --> 02:15:34,729

wonderful thanks for asking man your

2798

02:15:40,839 --> 02:15:37,510

show is off the hook tonight yeah man

2799

02:15:43,659 --> 02:15:40,849

it's it's it's Thursday night it's the

2800

02:15:48,399 --> 02:15:43,669

reason why we do the entire week on the

2801  
02:15:50,649 --> 02:15:48,409  
show it is quite amazing hey so I just

2802  
02:15:52,560 --> 02:15:50,659  
got a couple comments if you if you

2803  
02:15:55,689 --> 02:15:52,570  
allow me yeah go ahead

2804  
02:16:00,639 --> 02:15:55,699  
thank thank you you started off the show

2805  
02:16:02,830 --> 02:16:00,649  
talking about something big is gonna

2806  
02:16:06,040 --> 02:16:02,840  
happen are you tempting us there what's

2807  
02:16:12,359 --> 02:16:06,050  
going on to you you got some inside

2808  
02:16:16,359 --> 02:16:12,369  
information about somebody who is in our

2809  
02:16:18,250 --> 02:16:16,369  
field that are just kind of on the

2810  
02:16:20,919 --> 02:16:18,260  
payroll of the CIA or something like

2811  
02:16:25,810 --> 02:16:20,929  
that I would love it if it was that

2812  
02:16:30,520 --> 02:16:25,820  
simple yeah that would be cool well let

2813  
02:16:32,589 --> 02:16:30,530

me well let me ask you when as a member

2814

02:16:35,979 --> 02:16:32,599

of this community what is it that you

2815

02:16:40,200 --> 02:16:35,989

focus on do you focus on do you let the

2816

02:16:43,959 --> 02:16:40,210

drama or like I just posted up Cory's

2817

02:16:45,759 --> 02:16:43,969

post from yesterday so it's up there in

2818

02:16:48,040 --> 02:16:45,769

Twitter and if anybody wants to go and

2819

02:16:49,059 --> 02:16:48,050

check it out they can do you care about

2820

02:16:52,599 --> 02:16:49,069

any of that

2821

02:16:56,019 --> 02:16:52,609

I mean what do you focus on I try to

2822

02:16:57,969 --> 02:16:56,029

stay out of the drama because I just you

2823

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:57,979

know I do have a comment about the the

2824

02:17:03,189 --> 02:17:00,319

Cory thing and the gaya thing the

2825

02:17:06,399 --> 02:17:03,199

trademark thing sure what is it was the

2826

02:17:07,870 --> 02:17:06,409

what you started out the show and I

2827

02:17:10,599 --> 02:17:07,880

figured you were going to talk about

2828

02:17:14,200 --> 02:17:10,609

this tonight but what you started out

2829

02:17:17,259 --> 02:17:14,210

with was you know we've got another I

2830

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:17,269

don't know I guess mole that's out here

2831

02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:19,519

putting out false information and our

2832

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:22,399

disinformation and you know that show

2833

02:17:28,990 --> 02:17:25,760

you have a window what was it Richard

2834

02:17:32,229 --> 02:17:29,000

Doty called in was that a 3-4 months ago

2835

02:17:35,250 --> 02:17:32,239

mm-hmm this surprise call he said that

2836

02:17:38,049 --> 02:17:35,260

there was two people that you would know

2837

02:17:40,689 --> 02:17:38,059

you know he was speaking to you that you

2838

02:17:41,180 --> 02:17:40,699

would know in the community out there

2839

02:17:45,950 --> 02:17:41,190

base

2840

02:17:47,420 --> 02:17:45,960

quickly on somebody's payroll and then

2841

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,430

you started out the show this way and I

2842

02:17:50,500 --> 02:17:49,200

thought oh well Jimmy's got some inside

2843

02:17:54,380 --> 02:17:50,510

information

2844

02:17:59,291 --> 02:17:54,390

is he gonna spill it and then you didn't

2845

02:18:05,060 --> 02:17:59,301

yeah okay so what I was alluding to is

2846

02:18:09,200 --> 02:18:05,070

that there is definitely some disruption

2847

02:18:13,700 --> 02:18:09,210

that is going on in in the community

2848

02:18:16,010 --> 02:18:13,710

between some people out there and it

2849

02:18:19,010 --> 02:18:16,020

could it be external could it be

2850

02:18:24,250 --> 02:18:19,020

somebody that is trying to cause these

2851

02:18:28,970 --> 02:18:24,260

issues is it is it somebody else look I

2852

02:18:32,871 --> 02:18:28,980

want to be clear here I don't know I

2853

02:18:35,300 --> 02:18:32,881

don't know I've been sent a lot of

2854

02:18:39,140 --> 02:18:35,310

emails and this goes back even two years

2855

02:18:40,970 --> 02:18:39,150

where I was sent these things and you

2856

02:18:42,890 --> 02:18:40,980

know Jimmy be careful we're gonna come

2857

02:18:45,291 --> 02:18:42,900

after you we're gonna shut you down if

2858

02:18:48,320 --> 02:18:45,301

you don't if you continue supporting

2859

02:18:50,541 --> 02:18:48,330

this person or continues having these

2860

02:18:51,860 --> 02:18:50,551

people on your show then then we're

2861

02:18:54,800 --> 02:18:51,870

gonna come out and we're gonna you

2862

02:18:58,010 --> 02:18:54,810

know and I I made jokes about it I don't

2863

02:19:00,980 --> 02:18:58,020

care nobody is going to censor me or

2864

02:19:04,460 --> 02:19:00,990

tell me what to do or who to have on his

2865

02:19:06,411 --> 02:19:04,470

guest and the second I get an email from

2866

02:19:08,541 --> 02:19:06,421

somebody that says you know what man

2867

02:19:11,150 --> 02:19:08,551

don't have this person on don't do it

2868

02:19:13,280 --> 02:19:11,160

again you know what I do I book that

2869

02:19:15,100 --> 02:19:13,290

person again all right I don't

2870

02:19:19,430 --> 02:19:15,110

nobody's gonna tell me what to do so

2871

02:19:20,780 --> 02:19:19,440

there's that and then this these things

2872

02:19:23,780 --> 02:19:20,790

that have been going out for the last

2873

02:19:28,090 --> 02:19:23,790

three or four months three months I

2874

02:19:32,900 --> 02:19:28,100

don't know who is the guilty party here

2875

02:19:35,810 --> 02:19:32,910

but it is going to surface and that is

2876

02:19:39,411 --> 02:19:35,820

my point my point is I don't know I

2877

02:19:41,450 --> 02:19:39,421

don't know who it is but that when when

2878

02:19:47,300 --> 02:19:41,460

it does get disclosed

2879

02:19:50,810 --> 02:19:47,310

that's when reputations are going to be

2880

02:19:53,210 --> 02:19:50,820

running to the ground my point that I

2881

02:19:55,760 --> 02:19:53,220

want to make to everybody

2882

02:19:57,019 --> 02:19:55,770

that it's going to be painful I think

2883

02:19:59,120 --> 02:19:57,029

we're all going to be a little bit

2884

02:20:01,700 --> 02:19:59,130

surprised where or a lot surprise

2885

02:20:06,139 --> 02:20:01,710

depends on on where you are in your

2886

02:20:08,590 --> 02:20:06,149

standing of everybody but we're gonna

2887

02:20:11,389 --> 02:20:08,600

move on in a year from now

2888

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,399

whoever's reputation gets running to the

2889

02:20:16,219 --> 02:20:14,160

ground we're gonna move on and it's

2890

02:20:18,320 --> 02:20:16,229

going to be forgotten it's gonna be

2891

02:20:22,160 --> 02:20:18,330

forgotten just like and I've said it

2892

02:20:26,300 --> 02:20:22,170

just like Bill Moore bill Moore was as

2893

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:26,310

big as it got ever in in in this

2894

02:20:32,330 --> 02:20:30,000

community the biggest okay the biggest

2895

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:32,340

and there's a big chunk of this

2896

02:20:35,780 --> 02:20:33,600

community today

2897

02:20:38,510 --> 02:20:35,790

you know newer generations they don't

2898

02:20:41,599 --> 02:20:38,520

even know who Bill Moore is you know and

2899

02:20:45,229 --> 02:20:41,609

and it's it's a crazy thought could we

2900

02:20:48,490 --> 02:20:45,239

go through it again yes and that is my

2901  
02:20:51,050 --> 02:20:48,500  
point you know you bring up Richard Doty

2902  
02:20:55,070 --> 02:20:51,060  
and you know you know who knows about

2903  
02:21:03,050 --> 02:20:55,080  
Richard Doty the old schoolers here but

2904  
02:21:05,630 --> 02:21:03,060  
there are a lot of UFO fans you know

2905  
02:21:08,360 --> 02:21:05,640  
ancient aliens and and newer you know

2906  
02:21:10,580 --> 02:21:08,370  
the last 10 years that they don't know

2907  
02:21:12,080 --> 02:21:10,590  
who Richard Doty is they don't know you

2908  
02:21:14,240 --> 02:21:12,090  
know you and I are talking about them

2909  
02:21:16,849 --> 02:21:14,250  
they don't have a clue and isn't that

2910  
02:21:18,400 --> 02:21:16,859  
interesting and could we go through that

2911  
02:21:20,929 --> 02:21:18,410  
again

2912  
02:21:22,820 --> 02:21:20,939  
it could happen amen brother I agree

2913  
02:21:24,830 --> 02:21:22,830

with you hey so there's one last comment

2914

02:21:28,280 --> 02:21:24,840

I want to make on this Corey good thing

2915

02:21:33,019 --> 02:21:28,290

and I've been posting a lot on on

2916

02:21:35,210 --> 02:21:33,029

stellar and I try to avoid anything that

2917

02:21:38,900 --> 02:21:35,220

is you know this side or that side and

2918

02:21:41,719 --> 02:21:38,910

there are some really big anti Corey

2919

02:21:46,190 --> 02:21:41,729

good people out there and they have been

2920

02:21:49,700 --> 02:21:46,200

lighting it up on stellar mm-hmm and I

2921

02:21:51,710 --> 02:21:49,710

just you know I owe Corey and David a

2922

02:21:53,809 --> 02:21:51,720

you know just like I believe it was

2923

02:21:55,610 --> 02:21:53,819

Chris that called in they said the same

2924

02:21:58,940 --> 02:21:55,620

thing it's like when I heard their story

2925

02:22:00,440 --> 02:21:58,950

it just hit me and it woke me up I mean

2926

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,450

I've always been interested in this

2927

02:22:04,849 --> 02:22:02,640

stuff but when I heard that I'm like

2928

02:22:06,801 --> 02:22:04,859

okay I'm paying attention you got me

2929

02:22:09,801 --> 02:22:06,811

what's going on talk to me

2930

02:22:11,900 --> 02:22:09,811

couldn't get enough but so this

2931

02:22:13,900 --> 02:22:11,910

trademark thing come out and it first

2932

02:22:17,841 --> 02:22:13,910

started out with Gaia with the

2933

02:22:19,940 --> 02:22:17,851

disclosure thing and then dr. Greer got

2934

02:22:22,700 --> 02:22:19,950

involved because he'll that's his that's

2935

02:22:26,060 --> 02:22:22,710

his baby he started that back in what

2936

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:26,070

90s you know mm-hmm and so he made a

2937

02:22:29,751 --> 02:22:28,080

comment about that and I guess Gaia

2938

02:22:32,301 --> 02:22:29,761

backed off and then this thing with

2939

02:22:34,820 --> 02:22:32,311

Corey Goode trademarking trademarking

2940

02:22:36,680 --> 02:22:34,830

this stuff and I thought my first

2941

02:22:39,530 --> 02:22:36,690

thought and I've never said it anywhere

2942

02:22:41,211 --> 02:22:39,540

so I'll just say it here was it really

2943

02:22:43,400 --> 02:22:41,221

sounds like what he's doing and he

2944

02:22:45,220 --> 02:22:43,410

didn't even say this but it sounds like

2945

02:22:48,740 --> 02:22:45,230

what he was doing was pre-emptive

2946

02:22:51,830 --> 02:22:48,750

because he knows that these people are

2947

02:22:54,591 --> 02:22:51,840

going to come after him and his

2948

02:22:56,631 --> 02:22:54,601

information to discredit it and if

2949

02:22:59,450 --> 02:22:56,641

they're going to do if if you do not

2950

02:23:00,830 --> 02:22:59,460

have your and you know better than I do

2951

02:23:04,461 --> 02:23:00,840

if you do not have your information

2952

02:23:08,080 --> 02:23:04,471

trademarked what if the CIA all of a

2953

02:23:11,120 --> 02:23:08,090

sudden sponsors some other radio host

2954

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:11,130

they give him a contract and they say

2955

02:23:15,530 --> 02:23:13,200

you're gonna call it fade to black okay

2956

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:15,540

Tom Tom I gotta take a break stay right

2957

02:23:19,610 --> 02:23:17,280

there I'm gonna put you on hold okay I

2958

02:23:20,600 --> 02:23:19,620

got it I gotta do it man I got to do it

2959

02:23:22,910 --> 02:23:20,610

so just stay right there

2960

02:23:24,290 --> 02:23:22,920

this is fade to black it's Thursday

2961

02:23:28,220 --> 02:23:24,300

night failure and I so that happened

2962

02:23:30,410 --> 02:23:28,230

twice tonight we're right in the middle

2963

02:23:31,930 --> 02:23:30,420

of a phone call I do have to take that

2964

02:23:34,100 --> 02:23:31,940

network break so we're gonna do that now

2965

02:23:35,900 --> 02:23:34,110

Tom you stay right there we'll pick up

2966

02:23:37,310 --> 02:23:35,910

when we come back fade to black Thursday

2967

02:23:39,680 --> 02:23:37,320

night Fay tonight I'm your host Jimmy

2968

02:23:41,860 --> 02:23:39,690

Church more with Tom and your phone

2969

02:24:02,030 --> 02:23:41,870

calls when we come back stay with us

2970

02:24:04,710 --> 02:24:02,040

[Music]

2971

02:24:07,560 --> 02:24:04,720

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2972

02:24:12,980 --> 02:24:07,570

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2973

02:24:17,179 --> 02:24:12,990

radio calm despite popular opinion

2974

02:24:23,179 --> 02:24:17,189

reading a book will not make you smarter

2975

02:24:29,340 --> 02:24:27,420

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2976

02:24:31,800 --> 02:24:29,350

year we've experienced more than our

2977

02:24:34,109 --> 02:24:31,810

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

2978

02:24:36,120 --> 02:24:34,119

to black and last month I decided to

2979

02:24:38,550 --> 02:24:36,130

make sure my family does not have to

2980

02:24:41,700 --> 02:24:38,560

worry about food should we get caught in

2981

02:24:44,130 --> 02:24:41,710

a real emergency situation introducing

2982

02:24:45,809 --> 02:24:44,140

Humana a healthy storable product that

2983

02:24:47,849 --> 02:24:45,819

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2984

02:24:50,130 --> 02:24:47,859

it every day instead of just during

2985

02:24:52,319 --> 02:24:50,140

those times of duress all new manna

2986

02:24:55,740 --> 02:24:52,329

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2987

02:24:58,290 --> 02:24:55,750

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2988

02:25:00,210 --> 02:24:58,300

are made in America with the new manna

2989

02:25:01,800 --> 02:25:00,220

pack in your home you'll be able to

2990

02:25:04,349 --> 02:25:01,810

sleep at night knowing that you

2991

02:25:07,559 --> 02:25:04,359

protected your family not only have I

2992

02:25:09,660 --> 02:25:07,569

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2993

02:25:11,880 --> 02:25:09,670

too just click on the new manna banner

2994

02:25:13,740 --> 02:25:11,890

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2995

02:25:16,139 --> 02:25:13,750

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2996

02:25:18,139 --> 02:25:16,149

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2997

02:25:22,290 --> 02:25:18,149

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2998

02:25:24,330 --> 02:25:22,300

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

2999

02:25:27,359 --> 02:25:24,340

Church of fade to black and I take life

3000

02:25:30,599 --> 02:25:27,369

change tea supplements every single day

3001

02:25:35,819 --> 02:25:30,609

it's what I do click on their banner at

3002

02:25:38,700 --> 02:25:35,829

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3003

02:25:41,069 --> 02:25:38,710

beams from Central America with dashes

3004

02:25:43,469 --> 02:25:41,079

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3005

02:25:46,559 --> 02:25:43,479

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3006

02:25:49,710 --> 02:25:46,569

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3007

02:25:53,460 --> 02:25:49,720

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3008

02:25:56,069 --> 02:25:53,470

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3009

02:25:57,689 --> 02:25:56,079

moons darkest customized roast was

3010

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:57,699

created for the love of

3011

02:26:03,870 --> 02:26:01,359

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3012

02:26:07,109 --> 02:26:03,880

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3013

02:26:11,309 --> 02:26:07,119

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3014

02:26:13,170 --> 02:26:11,319

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3015

02:26:16,349 --> 02:26:13,180

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3016

02:26:18,780 --> 02:26:16,359

like the bunker leaning further into the

3017

02:26:20,270 --> 02:26:18,790

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3018

02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:20,280

blend from

3019

02:26:25,250 --> 02:26:23,160

Coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3020

02:26:28,580 --> 02:26:25,260

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3021

02:26:34,310 --> 02:26:28,590

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3022

02:26:36,290 --> 02:26:34,320

today gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the

3023

02:26:37,850 --> 02:26:36,300

home run hitter for health right now why

3024

02:26:40,580 --> 02:26:37,860

do you ask because of what it does for

3025

02:26:42,110 --> 02:26:40,590

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3026

02:26:44,600 --> 02:26:42,120

all about the benefit you know there's

3027

02:26:46,970 --> 02:26:44,610

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3028

02:26:49,370 --> 02:26:46,980

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3029

02:26:51,350 --> 02:26:49,380

life oil com ancient life oil uses

3030

02:26:53,240 --> 02:26:51,360

organic ingredients and is blended in

3031

02:26:55,810 --> 02:26:53,250

coconut oil for some of the best

3032

02:26:58,580 --> 02:26:55,820

benefits legal in 50 states and

3033

02:27:02,540 --> 02:26:58,590

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3034

02:27:04,460 --> 02:27:02,550

oil com that's ancient life oil com this

3035

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:04,470

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3036

02:27:10,640 --> 02:27:07,280

family is safe because of new mana

3037

02:27:12,470 --> 02:27:10,650

emergency food storage just go to the

3038

02:27:18,380 --> 02:27:12,480

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3039

02:27:21,080 --> 02:27:18,390

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3040

02:27:23,600 --> 02:27:21,090

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3041

02:27:26,600 --> 02:27:23,610

love the new paranormal radio app from

3042

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,610

torque stream live you'll find a great

3043

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:28,800

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3044

02:27:34,340 --> 02:27:31,920

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3045

02:27:36,560 --> 02:27:34,350

download the paranormal radio app now

3046

02:27:38,900 --> 02:27:36,570

and start listening to the very best in

3047

02:27:40,430 --> 02:27:38,910

paranormal talk entertainment including

3048

02:27:43,430 --> 02:27:40,440

the network you're listening to right

3049

02:27:53,700 --> 02:27:43,440

now the paranormal radio app free in

3050

02:27:58,750 --> 02:27:57,400

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3051  
02:28:09,580 --> 02:27:58,760  
born this way

3052  
02:28:13,000 --> 02:28:09,590  
kera radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

3053  
02:28:29,380 --> 02:28:24,540  
[Music]

3054  
02:28:35,109 --> 02:28:29,390  
man man man

3055  
02:28:38,050 --> 02:28:35,119  
twitter twitter @ JT radio follow me

3056  
02:28:41,710 --> 02:28:38,060  
over there it's it's great you guys are

3057  
02:28:44,260 --> 02:28:41,720  
oh man you know I could I could

3058  
02:28:47,979 --> 02:28:44,270  
literally well we did it once we did a

3059  
02:28:49,989 --> 02:28:47,989  
whole program with Twitter and that was

3060  
02:28:52,800 --> 02:28:49,999  
a fun night man I should go back and

3061  
02:28:56,679 --> 02:28:52,810  
visit that again where it's just me and

3062  
02:29:00,130 --> 02:28:56,689  
Twitter because it is it's just funny it

3063  
02:29:02,410 --> 02:29:00,140

is just absolutely funny let's it's hobb

3064

02:29:07,380 --> 02:29:02,420

thank you for hanging hanging in there

3065

02:29:16,210 --> 02:29:13,410

okay so you are aired yep that's you yep

3066

02:29:21,160 --> 02:29:16,220

that's that's your that's your face I'm

3067

02:29:21,399 --> 02:29:21,170

looking at you now man man man check you

3068

02:29:23,939 --> 02:29:21,409

out

3069

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:23,949

all right everybody go follow aired

3070

02:29:33,219 --> 02:29:29,359

tweets a ir e be underscore tweets aired

3071

02:29:38,649 --> 02:29:33,229

on twitter there you go all right I did

3072

02:29:41,679 --> 02:29:38,659

it man yeah Wendy just basically called

3073

02:29:43,540 --> 02:29:41,689

called my shot here but what we were

3074

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:43,550

what I was rambling on right before the

3075

02:29:51,279 --> 02:29:46,640

break there was you know if it's a man

3076

02:29:53,080 --> 02:29:51,289

set up a faux Jimmy and said hey you

3077

02:29:56,109 --> 02:29:53,090

know we're gonna bankroll you and you're

3078

02:29:59,139 --> 02:29:56,119

going to name your show fade to black

3079

02:30:02,950 --> 02:29:59,149

we've already got the trademark what

3080

02:30:05,620 --> 02:30:02,960

would I mean you would have to you would

3081

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:05,630

have to change your name and you would

3082

02:30:12,460 --> 02:30:07,760

survive because he'll would follow you

3083

02:30:15,550 --> 02:30:12,470

anywhere bub but you know that that

3084

02:30:17,649 --> 02:30:15,560

would be a blow and so do you think I

3085

02:30:20,679 --> 02:30:17,659

mean this is the first thing I thought

3086

02:30:22,450 --> 02:30:20,689

of when I heard that Cory was doing that

3087

02:30:24,670 --> 02:30:22,460

he's got a novel coming out

3088

02:30:28,960 --> 02:30:24,680

he's got comic books coming out he's got

3089

02:30:30,729 --> 02:30:28,970

movies coming out what happens if he

3090

02:30:32,769 --> 02:30:30,739

gets out there and this stuff is

3091

02:30:36,461 --> 02:30:32,779

successful and he doesn't have a

3092

02:30:38,890 --> 02:30:36,471

trademark right what happens if

3093

02:30:42,401 --> 02:30:38,900

you know they contract Marvel or DC

3094

02:30:44,560 --> 02:30:42,411

Comics and say hey man put out a comic

3095

02:30:48,941 --> 02:30:44,570

series and use these keywords to blue

3096

02:30:51,911 --> 02:30:48,951

avians SSP if they contracted somebody

3097

02:30:56,501 --> 02:30:51,921

to do that they put it out at day trade

3098

02:31:01,810 --> 02:30:56,511

market now he's Sol he's also well for

3099

02:31:09,131 --> 02:31:01,820

making money but they don't own his

3100

02:31:11,381 --> 02:31:09,141

story as soon as he goes out and yeah if

3101

02:31:14,020 --> 02:31:11,391

he goes to work how would that play out

3102

02:31:16,691 --> 02:31:14,030

I mean he can't make another comic book

3103

02:31:19,001 --> 02:31:16,701

I don't know what his comic book's gonna

3104

02:31:20,951 --> 02:31:19,011

be called but right couldn't make

3105

02:31:23,770 --> 02:31:20,961

another comic book with like the blue

3106

02:31:26,111 --> 02:31:23,780

avians he could have them as they cast

3107

02:31:29,261 --> 02:31:26,121

because now it's trademarked by somebody

3108

02:31:32,651 --> 02:31:29,271

else right right and so I that's the

3109

02:31:34,841 --> 02:31:32,661

first thing I thought because that is

3110

02:31:38,171 --> 02:31:34,851

the way that they worship it seems like

3111

02:31:41,171 --> 02:31:38,181

something that they would do so it my

3112

02:31:43,001 --> 02:31:41,181

natural thought was okay he is doing a

3113

02:31:45,251 --> 02:31:43,011

pre-emptive and actually at first I

3114

02:31:47,520 --> 02:31:45,261

thought it was because of Gaea but if

3115

02:31:50,470 --> 02:31:47,530

you take it even a step further right

3116

02:31:53,350 --> 02:31:50,480

yeah yeah you're somebody else could do

3117

02:31:55,541 --> 02:31:53,360

that to Tom you're absolutely right a

3118

02:31:58,211 --> 02:31:55,551

hundred percent correct and that is a

3119

02:32:01,180 --> 02:31:58,221

really really great point now this is

3120

02:32:06,011 --> 02:32:01,190

where I become devil's advocate alright

3121

02:32:10,151 --> 02:32:06,021

now let me let me address it that if

3122

02:32:12,541 --> 02:32:10,161

that happened right let's say it

3123

02:32:17,621 --> 02:32:12,551

happened and somebody comes in and and

3124

02:32:20,770 --> 02:32:17,631

and scoops the story that would make

3125

02:32:24,310 --> 02:32:20,780

Cory good or anybody else the most

3126

02:32:30,100 --> 02:32:24,320

famous dude on the planet if that

3127

02:32:32,411 --> 02:32:30,110

happened I would say go for it reminds

3128

02:32:35,140 --> 02:32:32,421

me of the advice that I got from a

3129

02:32:39,881 --> 02:32:35,150

trademark attorney a few years ago where

3130

02:32:43,151 --> 02:32:39,891

they said to me well so what so what let

3131

02:32:45,701 --> 02:32:43,161

them do it you know if you are first in

3132

02:32:48,220 --> 02:32:45,711

an in Cory's case if he's first and and

3133

02:32:49,741 --> 02:32:48,230

and somebody comes in and and grabs it

3134

02:32:54,560 --> 02:32:49,751

or somebody started

3135

02:32:57,390 --> 02:32:56,881

Metallica had a song called fade to

3136

02:33:00,301 --> 02:32:57,400

black

3137

02:33:06,151 --> 02:33:00,311

a big song right

3138

02:33:09,770 --> 02:33:06,161

did that do they own fade to black

3139

02:33:12,480 --> 02:33:09,780

today now could they come after us for

3140

02:33:15,511 --> 02:33:12,490

you know it

3141

02:33:17,191 --> 02:33:15,521

it's a crazy thought you know and if

3142

02:33:19,230 --> 02:33:17,201

somebody else came out with it if

3143

02:33:21,001 --> 02:33:19,240

somebody else came out with the show Tom

3144

02:33:22,951 --> 02:33:21,011

called fade to black right now I

3145

02:33:26,810 --> 02:33:22,961

wouldn't go after them

3146

02:33:30,291 --> 02:33:26,820

I know Rita Rita is probably like

3147

02:33:33,390 --> 02:33:30,301

alright but you know what I I don't care

3148

02:33:36,270 --> 02:33:33,400

you know doesn't does it change what we

3149

02:33:38,671 --> 02:33:36,280

do does it change our history does it

3150

02:33:40,470 --> 02:33:38,681

change the nine hundred or a thousand

3151

02:33:45,381 --> 02:33:40,480

programs that we've done or all of the

3152

02:33:48,781 --> 02:33:45,391

interviews or anything no you know I I

3153

02:33:52,491 --> 02:33:48,791

don't know if I would really care you

3154

02:33:56,131 --> 02:33:52,501

know but couldn't they hit you with

3155

02:33:59,970 --> 02:33:56,141

you've got fade to black on YouTube so

3156

02:34:01,980 --> 02:33:59,980

they they copyrighted after you've got

3157

02:34:04,201 --> 02:34:01,990

those nine hundred well over nine

3158

02:34:06,151 --> 02:34:04,211

hundred shows on YouTube right and then

3159

02:34:09,480 --> 02:34:06,161

they go and file claims against you

3160

02:34:12,151 --> 02:34:09,490

because now they have the copyright it I

3161

02:34:19,711 --> 02:34:12,161

mean you would survive but it's not

3162

02:34:23,881 --> 02:34:19,721

going to be fun I what the the issue

3163

02:34:27,001 --> 02:34:23,891

only surfaces if somebody sue somebody

3164

02:34:31,051 --> 02:34:27,011

in and they go to court but you know

3165

02:34:34,441 --> 02:34:31,061

that's the only thing here so would

3166

02:34:38,430 --> 02:34:34,451

would it even survive in court or why

3167

02:34:40,921 --> 02:34:38,440

would you know in other words if if

3168

02:34:43,501 --> 02:34:40,931

somebody came along and started a show

3169

02:34:46,621 --> 02:34:43,511

called fade to black and and then I

3170

02:34:48,901 --> 02:34:46,631

would challenge it right or somebody

3171

02:34:51,541 --> 02:34:48,911

would challenge me and it would go in

3172

02:34:54,091 --> 02:34:51,551

front of a judge and maybe even a jury

3173

02:34:57,211 --> 02:34:54,101

and they would say okay who came first

3174

02:35:00,541 --> 02:34:57,221

who did what why does this matter do you

3175

02:35:03,121 --> 02:35:00,551

care does this other person care you

3176

02:35:06,241 --> 02:35:03,131

know what what's the real issue here

3177

02:35:09,600 --> 02:35:06,251

you know and so when it comes to you

3178

02:35:13,650 --> 02:35:09,610

know trademark and trademarking terms if

3179

02:35:17,100 --> 02:35:13,660

they're if they're in and this is such a

3180

02:35:19,140 --> 02:35:17,110

strange thing that this community is

3181

02:35:25,831 --> 02:35:19,150

forced into contemplating and thinking

3182

02:35:31,860 --> 02:35:25,841

about if they're if the testimony and

3183

02:35:34,261 --> 02:35:31,870

statements of cory are are real right

3184

02:35:36,060 --> 02:35:34,271

and i don't know if they are but i don't

3185

02:35:37,560 --> 02:35:36,070

even know if chlorine knows if they're

3186

02:35:40,831 --> 02:35:37,570

real

3187

02:35:43,381 --> 02:35:40,841

but if and i'll explain that in a second

3188

02:35:49,411 --> 02:35:43,391

but if that is indeed the case and we're

3189

02:35:52,680 --> 02:35:49,421

talking about space a secret space fleet

3190

02:35:57,180 --> 02:35:52,690

under the command of the navy where

3191

02:36:01,940 --> 02:35:57,190

there are tens of thousands of enlisted

3192

02:36:06,121 --> 02:36:01,950

men and women in this program then

3193

02:36:08,100 --> 02:36:06,131

they're they're gonna come forward

3194

02:36:10,171 --> 02:36:08,110

eventually and they're gonna speak

3195

02:36:13,560 --> 02:36:10,181

eventually and they're gonna talk about

3196

02:36:16,261 --> 02:36:13,570

a20 and back eventually and they are

3197

02:36:19,051 --> 02:36:16,271

going to have their own versions of this

3198

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:19,061

eventually and if this all comes forward

3199

02:36:31,291 --> 02:36:26,160

then who why is their statements of

3200

02:36:35,970 --> 02:36:31,301

their experiences less or more valid

3201

02:36:39,421 --> 02:36:35,980

than somebody like Cory you do it you

3202

02:36:42,661 --> 02:36:39,431

don't I'm with you on that but the thing

3203

02:36:44,940 --> 02:36:42,671

is is just because Cory was Cory is

3204

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:44,950

would do the right thing he wouldn't

3205

02:36:51,781 --> 02:36:47,280

attack anybody he wants to sue anybody

3206

02:36:54,301 --> 02:36:51,791

unless I've got him all wrong but flip

3207

02:36:57,781 --> 02:36:54,311

the script you know what wouldn't they

3208

02:37:00,480 --> 02:36:57,791

do that to him to shut him up say hey

3209

02:37:02,491 --> 02:37:00,490

that's all I'm thinking well you are I

3210

02:37:05,071 --> 02:37:02,501

would say I know I know

3211

02:37:06,841 --> 02:37:05,081

I know my advice in a situation like

3212

02:37:10,281 --> 02:37:06,851

that if I was sitting around the table

3213

02:37:15,360 --> 02:37:10,291

and we were discussing this I would say

3214

02:37:16,489 --> 02:37:15,370

cool cool it all it does is validate

3215

02:37:28,649 --> 02:37:16,499

your

3216

02:37:34,620 --> 02:37:28,659

that's all it does and it and it turns

3217

02:37:38,099 --> 02:37:34,630

it into a worldwide conversation that's

3218

02:37:40,800 --> 02:37:38,109

that's my opinion I would think that you

3219

02:37:45,689 --> 02:37:40,810

would want as many people to come

3220

02:37:49,500 --> 02:37:45,699

forward with their own experiences maybe

3221

02:37:53,340 --> 02:37:49,510

you know nobody owns experiences you

3222

02:37:57,410 --> 02:37:53,350

can't say I've said this a lot Tom on

3223

02:38:00,769 --> 02:37:57,420

this show I've seen strange things I've

3224

02:38:03,899 --> 02:38:00,779

you know it's some crazy stuff and

3225

02:38:06,660 --> 02:38:03,909

because of the things that I have

3226

02:38:10,080 --> 02:38:06,670

witnessed when somebody else comes on

3227

02:38:12,269 --> 02:38:10,090

this show a phone call right where

3228

02:38:14,700 --> 02:38:12,279

somebody comes on and says hey does

3229

02:38:18,809 --> 02:38:14,710

something strange appeared in my room

3230

02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:18,819

you know I was taken aboard a ship or I

3231

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:22,720

was having an abduction experience I

3232

02:38:32,880 --> 02:38:28,319

have to listen and I have to their their

3233

02:38:36,149 --> 02:38:32,890

experience is just as valid as mine I

3234

02:38:40,380 --> 02:38:36,159

know that I what I went through how can

3235

02:38:44,040 --> 02:38:40,390

I say or question somebody else no it's

3236

02:38:48,090 --> 02:38:44,050

not up to me it's up to the community to

3237

02:38:48,660 --> 02:38:48,100

listen to everybody and I don't care who

3238

02:38:51,599 --> 02:38:48,670

it is

3239

02:38:54,269 --> 02:38:51,609

whether it's Corey or its Emory or its

3240

02:38:59,519 --> 02:38:54,279

David Wilcock or its Andrew basiago or

3241

02:39:04,160 --> 02:38:59,529

its Randy Cramer or and I could go I you

3242

02:39:08,130 --> 02:39:04,170

know what I mean or or or or or you know

3243

02:39:09,689 --> 02:39:08,140

how can we sit here and say that we we

3244

02:39:11,460 --> 02:39:09,699

believe one and we don't believe that's

3245

02:39:13,050 --> 02:39:11,470

not what this community is about this

3246

02:39:14,670 --> 02:39:13,060

community is about freedom of thought

3247

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:14,680

freedom of expression

3248

02:39:21,300 --> 02:39:17,680

bring your experiences forward let's

3249

02:39:24,599 --> 02:39:21,310

hear what you have to say we are not

3250

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:24,609

here to censor anybody you know and and

3251  
02:39:28,720 --> 02:39:27,760  
because somebody like Randy Cramer comes

3252  
02:39:31,150 --> 02:39:28,730  
forward

3253  
02:39:33,011 --> 02:39:31,160  
or quarry or Andrew basiago who's

3254  
02:39:35,440 --> 02:39:33,021  
talking about time travel and then

3255  
02:39:38,711 --> 02:39:35,450  
somebody else is is talking about time

3256  
02:39:42,310 --> 02:39:38,721  
travel okay

3257  
02:39:43,961 --> 02:39:42,320  
we want to hear from them what if

3258  
02:39:47,461 --> 02:39:43,971  
somebody's not going to come forward now

3259  
02:39:50,320 --> 02:39:47,471  
because now they are afraid of of

3260  
02:39:53,261 --> 02:39:50,330  
trademarks what so now they're not going

3261  
02:39:56,591 --> 02:39:53,271  
to speak that's that's a that's a

3262  
02:39:59,291 --> 02:39:56,601  
dangerous zone to go into I don't think

3263  
02:40:02,261 --> 02:39:59,301

it's cool you know and so I don't think

3264

02:40:05,081 --> 02:40:02,271

what and Tom I want to hear from you so

3265

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:05,091

I don't think that that is Corey's

3266

02:40:09,730 --> 02:40:08,000

intention I don't either

3267

02:40:11,951 --> 02:40:09,740

I don't think it's Corey's intention so

3268

02:40:13,331 --> 02:40:11,961

let's let's everybody relax

3269

02:40:16,631 --> 02:40:13,341

I don't think Corey is trying to keep

3270

02:40:20,770 --> 02:40:16,641

people from coming forward you know and

3271

02:40:22,390 --> 02:40:20,780

and to discourage people from sharing

3272

02:40:24,671 --> 02:40:22,400

their experiences I don't think that's

3273

02:40:27,220 --> 02:40:24,681

Corey's intention I could be wrong could

3274

02:40:32,110 --> 02:40:27,230

be wrong but I don't think that's his

3275

02:40:34,720 --> 02:40:32,120

intention or or a guide you know making

3276

02:40:38,921 --> 02:40:34,730

an attempt or you know to trademark

3277

02:40:40,631 --> 02:40:38,931

disclosure so now suddenly they own that

3278

02:40:42,900 --> 02:40:40,641

and nobody else I don't think that's a

3279

02:40:45,701 --> 02:40:42,910

guy is intention again I could be wrong

3280

02:40:48,490 --> 02:40:45,711

you know I'm not an attorney for guy I'm

3281

02:40:50,171 --> 02:40:48,500

not an attorney for Corey or for anybody

3282

02:40:52,631 --> 02:40:50,181

else out there you know I don't

3283

02:40:55,211 --> 02:40:52,641

represent them but I don't think we're

3284

02:40:56,730 --> 02:40:55,221

trying to discourage people from coming

3285

02:40:59,890 --> 02:40:56,740

forward

3286

02:41:02,530 --> 02:40:59,900

ya know Jimmy we're on the same page and

3287

02:41:05,020 --> 02:41:02,540

all that it's just I wanted to put that

3288

02:41:08,560 --> 02:41:05,030

sought out there because that is the

3289

02:41:10,211 --> 02:41:08,570

first thing when I read that there of an

3290

02:41:12,341 --> 02:41:10,221

ounce teller can't remember who posted

3291

02:41:14,381 --> 02:41:12,351

it when I read that it was actually a

3292

02:41:16,511 --> 02:41:14,391

couple days ago that was my first

3293

02:41:19,871 --> 02:41:16,521

thought I was like he is basically

3294

02:41:22,360 --> 02:41:19,881

calling their shot you know that is okay

3295

02:41:25,421 --> 02:41:22,370

you're gonna try this no I'm already

3296

02:41:27,850 --> 02:41:25,431

here now I could be wrong I could be

3297

02:41:30,671 --> 02:41:27,860

wrong but that is the that is what I

3298

02:41:31,331 --> 02:41:30,681

thought when I saw that that's what he

3299

02:41:33,461 --> 02:41:31,341

was doing

3300

02:41:36,701 --> 02:41:33,471

and it was actually originally I thought

3301

02:41:39,131 --> 02:41:36,711

it was because look he was on gaya and

3302

02:41:41,950 --> 02:41:39,141

we you know the community that follows

3303

02:41:47,140 --> 02:41:41,960

David and Cory and Emery all know

3304

02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:47,150

went down between David and Gaia and so

3305

02:41:54,340 --> 02:41:51,200

Gaia has got Gaia got some some bad

3306

02:41:59,620 --> 02:41:54,350

press and lost I would say probably

3307

02:42:01,900 --> 02:41:59,630

quite a few subscribers there but when

3308

02:42:06,100 --> 02:42:01,910

they when they said that it was like

3309

02:42:09,130 --> 02:42:06,110

they got one two three punched a man you

3310

02:42:11,620 --> 02:42:09,140

know David Lee being the the guy of the

3311

02:42:13,540 --> 02:42:11,630

employee movement and employees against

3312

02:42:15,400 --> 02:42:13,550

guy or whatever that was and then you

3313

02:42:18,010 --> 02:42:15,410

got the whole Patti Grier thing with the

3314

02:42:22,330 --> 02:42:18,020

crop circles all that stuff that was

3315

02:42:24,580 --> 02:42:22,340

going against Gaia and then Corey comes

3316

02:42:27,310 --> 02:42:24,590

out and he's starting to do what guy is

3317

02:42:29,860 --> 02:42:27,320

doing or what guy was trying to do with

3318

02:42:32,320 --> 02:42:29,870

this trademark stuff and I thought you

3319

02:42:37,240 --> 02:42:32,330

know he's just trying to prevent Gaia

3320

02:42:40,360 --> 02:42:37,250

from trademarking his testimony that he

3321

02:42:43,230 --> 02:42:40,370

put on the air on Gaia originally and

3322

02:42:46,120 --> 02:42:43,240

those are great great shows I mean

3323

02:42:49,719 --> 02:42:46,130

whatever you think about Gaia that that

3324

02:42:53,640 --> 02:42:49,729

information the David Emory and Corey

3325

02:42:56,260 --> 02:42:53,650

put out on Gaia is absolutely amazing

3326

02:43:00,969 --> 02:42:56,270

and it's worth a subscription just to

3327

02:43:04,030 --> 02:43:00,979

watch that if he haven't done it but you

3328

02:43:06,400 --> 02:43:04,040

know he may all's I was thinking was he

3329

02:43:08,680 --> 02:43:06,410

saw where they were going and he tried

3330

02:43:11,440 --> 02:43:08,690

to put his foot forward before they did

3331

02:43:13,270 --> 02:43:11,450

that that's my thought and everything

3332

02:43:16,030 --> 02:43:13,280

else that everybody said is is

3333

02:43:18,310 --> 02:43:16,040

completely valid and you know I would

3334

02:43:20,500 --> 02:43:18,320

believe it too but you know that's where

3335

02:43:23,530 --> 02:43:20,510

I'm at men and I appreciate you let me

3336

02:43:25,750 --> 02:43:23,540

let me get that out there thank you so

3337

02:43:27,300 --> 02:43:25,760

much Tom and you enjoy the rest of your

3338

02:43:32,290 --> 02:43:27,310

weekend

3339

02:43:36,040 --> 02:43:32,300

and gobekli tepe thank you Tom I'll talk

3340

02:43:38,830 --> 02:43:36,050

to you great phone call let's keep it

3341

02:43:41,680 --> 02:43:38,840

going area code two one for your up next

3342

02:43:45,130 --> 02:43:41,690

time fade to black who's calling turn me

3343

02:43:49,240 --> 02:43:45,140

down in the background Jimmy isn't me

3344

02:43:51,850 --> 02:43:49,250

yes oh great so uh I've got a great

3345

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:51,860

point to add to the last conversation

3346

02:43:55,161 --> 02:43:53,840

you had about Cory and the copyright and

3347

02:43:58,291 --> 02:43:55,171

all my good stuff

3348

02:43:59,820 --> 02:43:58,301

what's your name oh this is Jake from

3349

02:44:01,501 --> 02:43:59,830

Dallas we spoke a couple weeks ago about

3350

02:44:02,430 --> 02:44:01,511

Q and I can we can continue that

3351

02:44:04,200 --> 02:44:02,440

conversation too

3352

02:44:08,100 --> 02:44:04,210

okay well we're at the end of the show

3353

02:44:10,350 --> 02:44:08,110

so let's stay on Cory yeah so it's Cory

3354

02:44:13,520 --> 02:44:10,360

put out a really long-winded statement

3355

02:44:16,551 --> 02:44:13,530

on Facebook recently to try and explain

3356

02:44:19,921 --> 02:44:16,561

his point of view on the copyright stuff

3357

02:44:20,700 --> 02:44:19,931

and just to shorten it down and make it

3358

02:44:22,831 --> 02:44:20,710

really simple

3359

02:44:26,640 --> 02:44:22,841

I think its trademark though its

3360

02:44:29,220 --> 02:44:26,650

trademark stuff not copyright right yes

3361

02:44:31,530 --> 02:44:29,230

sorry trademark trademark 20 and back in

3362

02:44:33,690 --> 02:44:31,540

a couple other phrases so what he was

3363

02:44:35,251 --> 02:44:33,700

really trying to do to really shorten

3364

02:44:37,680 --> 02:44:35,261

this long-winded response or his

3365

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:37,690

explanation was to prevent Hollywood

3366

02:44:42,541 --> 02:44:40,240

from making a bunch of fiction and a

3367

02:44:44,520 --> 02:44:42,551

bunch of monkey stuff to make it look

3368

02:44:46,320 --> 02:44:44,530

like you know to make it look fake

3369

02:44:47,881 --> 02:44:46,330

basically he was trying to keep

3370

02:44:50,970 --> 02:44:47,891

Hollywood from making a bunch of fake

3371

02:44:53,161 --> 02:44:50,980

movies about the same stuff and then try

3372

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:53,171

and make it all look discredit the whole

3373

02:45:00,480 --> 02:44:56,080

thing and that's a really simple way to

3374

02:45:02,400 --> 02:45:00,490

explain why he did it I think and you

3375

02:45:04,770 --> 02:45:02,410

know he had a Facebook post I believe it

3376

02:45:07,890 --> 02:45:04,780

was earlier today that was very very

3377

02:45:08,850 --> 02:45:07,900

long and basically that was the point he

3378

02:45:11,341 --> 02:45:08,860

was trying to make though is he

3379

02:45:16,081 --> 02:45:11,351

Hollywood out of them out of the route

3380

02:45:18,990 --> 02:45:16,091

out of the truth world but okay okay

3381

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:19,000

that's fine is is that the way that you

3382

02:45:25,081 --> 02:45:22,960

took what you're saying is through he

3383

02:45:27,930 --> 02:45:25,091

said long-winded like three times it is

3384

02:45:29,400 --> 02:45:27,940

a pretty long post I'm scrolling through

3385

02:45:32,850 --> 02:45:29,410

right here I don't know how many words

3386

02:45:36,421 --> 02:45:32,860

but it's probably try three four or 500

3387

02:45:39,841 --> 02:45:36,431

words I think Roger Richards had a

3388

02:45:42,121 --> 02:45:39,851

statement in here too as well but you're

3389

02:45:47,970 --> 02:45:42,131

saying that through all of this the to

3390

02:45:51,450 --> 02:45:47,980

break this down was that he is trying to

3391

02:45:56,190 --> 02:45:51,460

keep Hollywood from changing the

3392

02:45:57,690 --> 02:45:56,200

narrative to damage what is what he's

3393

02:45:58,831 --> 02:45:57,700

trying to put out there that's that's

3394

02:46:02,551 --> 02:45:58,841

what you're saying you don't think it's

3395

02:46:04,530 --> 02:46:02,561

directed at at the community right

3396

02:46:06,841 --> 02:46:04,540

that's exactly what what's going on

3397

02:46:07,860 --> 02:46:06,851

there because you know the next thing

3398

02:46:11,261 --> 02:46:07,870

that's going to come as

3399

02:46:14,200 --> 02:46:11,271

efforts to discredit everything he put

3400

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:14,210

out there in the form of fictional

3401  
02:46:19,450 --> 02:46:16,160  
movies and stuff and that's that's also

3402  
02:46:21,640 --> 02:46:19,460  
it's great fodder for a good sci-fi

3403  
02:46:23,560 --> 02:46:21,650  
movie I mean I couldn't I would love to

3404  
02:46:25,810 --> 02:46:23,570  
see a sci-fi movie based on Corey good

3405  
02:46:27,850 --> 02:46:25,820  
stuff you know everybody would but it

3406  
02:46:30,910 --> 02:46:27,860  
would serve to only discredit everything

3407  
02:46:32,500 --> 02:46:30,920  
he said so you know it makes perfect

3408  
02:46:36,310 --> 02:46:32,510  
sense for him to go ahead and do that

3409  
02:46:39,160 --> 02:46:36,320  
and I was livid when I first heard about

3410  
02:46:41,320 --> 02:46:39,170  
Corey Goode trademarking this stuff I

3411  
02:46:42,430 --> 02:46:41,330  
was livid I didn't understand at all and

3412  
02:46:43,150 --> 02:46:42,440  
then I read his responses it makes

3413  
02:46:45,340 --> 02:46:43,160

perfect sense

3414

02:46:48,280 --> 02:46:45,350

and now I'm at peace with the decision

3415

02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:48,290

that he made there you go you know and

3416

02:46:53,050 --> 02:46:50,000

what was your name again I'm sorry about

3417

02:46:55,180 --> 02:46:53,060

the oh Jake yes is Jake come down as we

3418

02:46:56,800 --> 02:46:55,190

spoke a couple weeks ago about Q and I'm

3419

02:46:58,810 --> 02:46:56,810

gonna call up later and we'll talk about

3420

02:47:01,150 --> 02:46:58,820

Q again more because he actually

3421

02:47:06,640 --> 02:47:01,160

answered our discussion a couple weeks

3422

02:47:08,440 --> 02:47:06,650

ago oh he was listening I believe Q was

3423

02:47:10,780 --> 02:47:08,450

listening because he you know a couple

3424

02:47:12,940 --> 02:47:10,790

days after we spoke and I said my

3425

02:47:15,220 --> 02:47:12,950

patience was running out he issued a

3426

02:47:16,540 --> 02:47:15,230

direct statement that said you know look

3427

02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:16,550

we need to have more patience and here's

3428

02:47:20,020 --> 02:47:17,120

why

3429

02:47:22,210 --> 02:47:20,030

and he laid out a 200 point long-winded

3430

02:47:23,860 --> 02:47:22,220

post about how you know this is what's

3431

02:47:29,140 --> 02:47:23,870

happening and this is why it's taking a

3432

02:47:31,290 --> 02:47:29,150

long time it's possible Q could be

3433

02:47:34,810 --> 02:47:31,300

listening to this show that's possible

3434

02:47:37,480 --> 02:47:34,820

wouldn't that be interesting Q if I you

3435

02:47:39,490 --> 02:47:37,490

know no no I was gonna say Q uh post F

3436

02:47:41,470 --> 02:47:39,500

to be in one of your posts and just let

3437

02:47:46,360 --> 02:47:41,480

us know through this thing but you know

3438

02:47:49,690 --> 02:47:46,370

what no don't do it don't even but so

3439

02:47:51,370 --> 02:47:49,700

you're at peace though you you feel good

3440

02:47:54,940 --> 02:47:51,380

there's no reason to go and jump off a

3441

02:47:57,160 --> 02:47:54,950

bridge the sphere being Alliance and and

3442

02:48:00,640 --> 02:47:57,170

and Cory's moving forward in a positive

3443

02:48:03,220 --> 02:48:00,650

fashion and you're okay with it yeah I'm

3444

02:48:04,360 --> 02:48:03,230

not a percent okay with Italy Helen and

3445

02:48:06,490 --> 02:48:04,370

yeah like I said before I was really

3446

02:48:11,050 --> 02:48:06,500

upset at first but now I understand it

3447

02:48:15,550 --> 02:48:11,060

makes perfect sense I am I take again I

3448

02:48:18,820 --> 02:48:15,560

I could be wrong but I I think that you

3449

02:48:20,640 --> 02:48:18,830

know you want to protect the product and

3450

02:48:23,470 --> 02:48:20,650

and stuff that you are

3451

02:48:26,051 --> 02:48:23,480

putting out now and possibly in the

3452

02:48:28,720 --> 02:48:26,061

future I don't think that the intention

3453

02:48:30,730 --> 02:48:28,730

is to silence everybody that you can't

3454

02:48:32,740 --> 02:48:30,740

ever say that you know I think that's

3455

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:32,750

what we're the community is a little bit

3456

02:48:38,230 --> 02:48:35,120

freaked out what do you mean you I can't

3457

02:48:41,770 --> 02:48:38,240

I can't sit in a bar and say blue avions

3458

02:48:43,900 --> 02:48:41,780

alright yeah I don't yeah I think that

3459

02:48:46,060 --> 02:48:43,910

that's that's silly and you know what's

3460

02:48:47,711 --> 02:48:46,070

chasin rice is the guy to watch right

3461

02:48:49,930 --> 02:48:47,721

now you know you just interviewed him

3462

02:48:51,580 --> 02:48:49,940

recently I'm on the fence about whether

3463

02:48:54,881 --> 02:48:51,590

or not he's for real

3464

02:48:57,100 --> 02:48:54,891

but if Corey goes after Jason rice and

3465

02:49:01,120 --> 02:48:57,110

then then we need to start really asking

3466

02:49:04,301 --> 02:49:01,130

questions well I think yeah well if that

3467

02:49:07,541 --> 02:49:04,311

happens then the community is going to

3468

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:07,551

be very very vocal but let's let's not

3469

02:49:16,390 --> 02:49:11,840

forget when Corey first started talking

3470

02:49:18,970 --> 02:49:16,400

and was that everybody was raising those

3471

02:49:21,580 --> 02:49:18,980

same red flags back then you know so

3472

02:49:24,551 --> 02:49:21,590

here we are two years later and and

3473

02:49:27,370 --> 02:49:24,561

Corey has had the opportunity to to

3474

02:49:30,070 --> 02:49:27,380

speak and and and and come forward and

3475

02:49:33,011 --> 02:49:30,080

and disclose and and you know quote

3476

02:49:35,620 --> 02:49:33,021

unquote whistle blow and that's that's

3477

02:49:38,470 --> 02:49:35,630

what it takes it takes time Jason has

3478

02:49:41,381 --> 02:49:38,480

only had one radio show this one here

3479

02:49:44,890 --> 02:49:41,391

he's done a couple of episodes over on

3480

02:49:48,310 --> 02:49:44,900

gaia just like anything else like Tom

3481

02:49:51,580 --> 02:49:48,320

DeLonge and to the stars it takes time

3482

02:49:56,140 --> 02:49:51,590

trust happens over time it's never it's

3483

02:49:58,001 --> 02:49:56,150

it's it trust is not a privilege it's a

3484

02:50:00,881 --> 02:49:58,011

right and that is something that happens

3485

02:50:02,740 --> 02:50:00,891

over time it's not given to you you know

3486

02:50:04,900 --> 02:50:02,750

it's it's just one of those things

3487

02:50:06,910 --> 02:50:04,910

well hey Jake thank you for that I've

3488

02:50:09,580 --> 02:50:06,920

got to get out of here man and you're

3489

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:09,590

the last call of the night and and it

3490

02:50:14,470 --> 02:50:11,120

was a great one thank you so much my

3491

02:50:16,051 --> 02:50:14,480

friend yeah thank you get in I'll talk

3492

02:50:18,910 --> 02:50:16,061

to you we'll see you on Monday

3493

02:50:23,591 --> 02:50:18,920

yep I'm good have a great weekend

3494

02:50:26,110 --> 02:50:23,601

and and with that we're wrapping another

3495

02:50:28,990 --> 02:50:26,120

Thursday night here on fade to black and

3496

02:50:32,560 --> 02:50:29,000

I just want to say with everybody with

3497

02:50:34,269 --> 02:50:32,570

this with this trademark stuff I don't

3498

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:34,279

think that the intention

3499

02:50:39,729 --> 02:50:36,800

from Gaia or from Cory or anybody else

3500

02:50:42,639 --> 02:50:39,739

it sends the wrong message in that we

3501  
02:50:45,760 --> 02:50:42,649  
are so many not we but so many in the

3502  
02:50:47,500 --> 02:50:45,770  
community are assuming that nobody else

3503  
02:50:49,000 --> 02:50:47,510  
can say these words and nobody else can

3504  
02:50:52,689 --> 02:50:49,010  
use them and nobody else get that's

3505  
02:50:54,279 --> 02:50:52,699  
that's not the case you know that is not

3506  
02:50:58,090 --> 02:50:54,289  
the intention and that's not what

3507  
02:51:01,179 --> 02:50:58,100  
trademark is therefore okay so there you

3508  
02:51:04,269 --> 02:51:01,189  
go we're free to say and do whatever we

3509  
02:51:06,880 --> 02:51:04,279  
want it's about product you know and

3510  
02:51:09,219 --> 02:51:06,890  
it's about the the creation of that

3511  
02:51:11,949 --> 02:51:09,229  
product well he wants to protect that he

3512  
02:51:16,179 --> 02:51:11,959  
can but that doesn't mean nobody can say

3513  
02:51:17,380 --> 02:51:16,189

it all right all right this has been

3514

02:51:19,719 --> 02:51:17,390

fade to black

3515

02:51:22,989 --> 02:51:19,729

great phone calls tonight and I'll say

3516

02:51:26,739 --> 02:51:22,999

it again Twitter was off the hook you

3517

02:51:28,989 --> 02:51:26,749

can follow me on Twitter at JDO I'm not

3518

02:51:30,939 --> 02:51:28,999

over I Coast this weekend I've got the

3519

02:51:32,559 --> 02:51:30,949

weekend off I've got to do yard work I

3520

02:51:33,819 --> 02:51:32,569

got to do stuff over at the house we had

3521

02:51:36,160 --> 02:51:33,829

a huge windstorm

3522

02:51:38,679 --> 02:51:36,170

this week so I've got to go and do

3523

02:51:41,319 --> 02:51:38,689

repairs and get all of that stuff done

3524

02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:41,329

but I get to have a nice fun weekend

3525

02:51:47,229 --> 02:51:44,479

with my family and I'm gonna do that and

3526

02:51:48,880 --> 02:51:47,239

you do the same fade to black cigs ecute

3527

02:51:51,239 --> 02:51:48,890

of producers Rita Camarillo and shows

3528

02:51:53,469 --> 02:51:51,249

produced by MJ palm Renae Dennis and Bob

3529

02:51:56,139 --> 02:51:53,479

announces our Steve harder Jean Patou

3530

02:52:00,099 --> 02:51:56,149

'mark dee Cove our webmaster drew the

3531

02:52:03,849 --> 02:52:00,109

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3532

02:52:06,460 --> 02:52:03,859

space boy music calm fade to black is

3533

02:52:10,450 --> 02:52:06,470

produced by kjsurya productions in

3534

02:52:13,060 --> 02:52:10,460

occation is kgr a the planet

3535

02:52:14,230 --> 02:52:13,070

this podcast zone and copyright of 2018

3536

02:52:15,190 --> 02:52:14,240

now fade to black and the GameChanger

3537

02:52:17,440 --> 02:52:15,200

Network

3538

02:52:19,060 --> 02:52:17,450

it could not be rebroadcast download a

3539

02:52:21,460 --> 02:52:19,070

copy to reuse anywhere in the known

3540

02:52:23,620 --> 02:52:21,470

universe without written permission from

3541

02:52:24,250 --> 02:52:23,630

fade to black or the game-changer

3542

02:52:26,920 --> 02:52:24,260

Network

3543

02:52:30,060 --> 02:52:26,930

I'm your host Jimmy Church you know what

3544

02:52:33,969 --> 02:52:30,070

I'm doing right now it's Philly

3545

02:52:37,900 --> 02:52:33,979

cheesesteak sandwiches I hope that's

3546

02:52:40,680 --> 02:52:37,910

trademarked she guys have a great

3547

02:52:42,380 --> 02:52:40,690

weekend everybody be saved

3548

02:52:53,160 --> 02:52:42,390

Gobekli Tepe